# Newcastle Elementary School District

# 2016-2017 First Interim Report



450 Main Street Newcastle, CA 95658

Presented to the Board of Trustees
December 13, 2016



### TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUMMARY	
NARRATIVE	1-10
2016-17 INTERIM ALL FUNDS	11-12
2016-17 BUDGET COMPARISON	
2016-2017 MULTI YEAR PROJECTIONS	
STATE FORMS	
STATE SCHEDULE LEGEND	21
GENERAL FUND	22-46
OTHER FUNDS	47-81
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	82-84
CASH FLOW SUMMARIES	85-86
INTERIM CERTIFICATION	87-89
INDIRECT COST RATE WORKSHEET	90-93
MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION: GENERAL FUND	94-99
NCLB MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT	100-102
INTERFUND ACTIVITY SUMMARY	103-104
CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW	105-130
STATE SOETMADE TECHNICAL DEVIEW	121 12/

#### Newcastle Elementary School District 2016-17 First Interim Report and Multiyear Fiscal Projection As of October 31, 2016

Presented December 13, 2016

Interim budget reports provide a picture of a district's financial condition during the fiscal year. The Governing Board of a school district certifies the district's financial condition to the county office of education through these reports. The First Interim Report is from July 1<sup>st</sup> through October 31<sup>st</sup>, and projects financial activity through June 30<sup>th</sup>. Illustrated below is a summary of the State budget and budget guidelines as provided by the county office of education, as well as, the financial condition of the Newcastle Elementary School District as of the first reporting period. In addition, the First Interim Report contains detailed budget, multi-year projections, and estimated cash flow reports.

#### Comparison of the State's Proposed and Enacted Budget

The Governor released his revised 2016-17 budget proposal on May 13, 2016 (May Revision), which contained \$626 million of new revenues to K-12 above what was provided for in the January proposed budget. \$338 million is in the form of one time funding, and \$288 million is provided on an ongoing basis. Although projected revenues declined overall in the latest budget projections for 2015-16, districts were insulated from the changes due to Proposition 98 minimum guarantee being based on growth in per-capita personal income (i.e. Test 2 year). However, for 2016-17 the Proposition 98 guarantee will be based on the growth in per-capita General Fund revenues plus five percent (i.e. Test 3 year), which means that the associated funding will be very sensitive to any changes in 2016-17 state revenue. On June 27, 2016, Governor Jerry Brown signed the State Budget. Further, the Governor did not line-item veto any spending items; thus demonstrating consistent priorities between the Administration and the Legislature.

During the preparation of the enacted state budget, there were various components of the May Revision budget that were either changed, removed, or not included in the enacted budget Since the districts' budgets are prepared based on the May Revision, the First Interim incorporates such changes. Illustrated below are the major differences between the Governor's proposed budget and the state's enacted budget:

**LCFF Gap Funding and Cost-of-Living-Adjustment (COLA):** Funding for the LCFF increased to \$2.942 billion rather than to \$2.98 billion as originally projected. Illustrated below is a comparison of the gap funding percentages, and COLA percentages between the proposed and enacted state budget:

Description	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
LCFF Gap Funding % – Proposed	52.20%	54.84%	73.96%	41.22%
LCFF Gap Funding % – Enacted	52.56%	54.18%	72.99%	40.36%
Annual COLA – Proposed	1.02%	0.00%	1.11%	2.42%
Annual COLA – Enacted	1.02%	0.00%	1.11%	2.42%

1 of 134

12/9

**K-12 Mandate Funding:** One-time mandate repayments changed from a total of \$1.4 billion to \$1.28 billion, which continues to be intended as a down payment on outstanding mandate debt, while providing Local Educational Authorities (i.e. school districts, county offices of education, and charter schools) with discretionary resources to support essential investments in education. As a result of the enacted state budget, LEAs are expected to receive approximately \$214 per ADA instead of \$237 per ADA.

#### **Reserves:**

**District Reserve Requirements (Senate Bill 858):** The 2014 State Budget Act and the passage of Proposition 2 in November 2014 established a hard cap on district reserves, if all of the following conditions are met:

- The Proposition 98 maintenance factor must be fully repaid
- Proposition 98 must be funded based on Test 1
- Proposition 98 provides sufficient funds to support enrollment growth and the statutory COLA
- A deposit must be made into the Proposition 98 reserve when capital gains revenues exceed 8% of General Fund revenues

Currently, the cap is not expected to be in effect for fiscal years 2016-17 and 2017-18.

Senate Bill (SB) 858 also requires that school districts, starting with the 2015-16 adopted budgets, must add new procedures to the public hearing. The new required procedure consists of providing the following disclosures at the public hearing for the 2015-16 budget adoption:

- The minimum reserve level required in each year
- The amount of assigned and unassigned ending fund balance that exceeds the minimum in each year
- Reasons for the reserve being greater than the minimum

On January 21, 2015, the Legislative Analyst's Office (LAO) released a report regarding Senate Bill 858, which illustrated the rationale behind school district reserve levels, the benefits of prudent reserves, and the risks of reduced reserves. The report details five main reasons that school districts maintain adequate reserves:

- Managing cash flow
- Mitigating volatility in funding or expenditures
- Saving for larger purchases
- Addressing unexpected costs
- Reducing costs of borrowing

Further, the LAO described specific risks to school districts that lower their reserves in accordance with the SB 858 cap, including:

- The cap would allow most districts to maintain only a few weeks of payroll
- Emergency facility repairs and other unexpected costs would place districts with low reserves in a precarious position
- Districts with reserves below the caps have been about twice as likely to be flagged for fiscal intervention
- Districts with lower reserves could have their credit ratings reduced, increasing the cost of borrowing money

The experience of the most recent recession has clearly demonstrated the minimum levels are insufficient to protect educational programs from severe disruption in an economic downturn. The typical 3% reserve minimum represents less than two weeks of payroll for many districts.

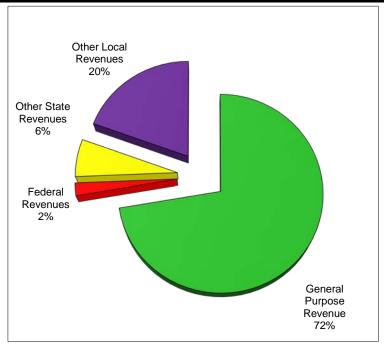
#### **2016-17 Newcastle Elementary School District Primary Budget Components**

- ❖ Average Daily Attendance (ADA) is estimated at 907
  - ➤ Newcastle Elementary 146 ADA
  - Newcastle Charter 293 ADA
  - Harvest Ridge Charter 468 ADA
- ❖ The District's estimated unduplicated pupil percentage for supplemental funding is estimated to be approximately 37%. The percentage will be revised based on actual data.
- ❖ Lottery revenue is estimated to be \$144 per ADA for unrestricted purposes and \$45 per ADA for restricted purposes
- ❖ Mandated Cost Block Grant is \$28 for K-8 ADA.
- ❖ One-Time Mandated Cost reimbursement is \$214 per ADA.
- Except as illustrated under Contributions to Restricted Programs, all federal and state restricted categorical programs are self-funded.

#### **General Fund Revenue Components**

The District receives funding for its general operations from various sources. A summary of the major funding sources for Newcastle Elementary and Charter school is illustrated below:

Description	Amount
General Purpose Revenue	\$6,584,851
Federal Revenues	\$155,842
Other State Revenues	\$834,023
Other Local Revenues	\$380,329
TOTAL	\$7,955,045



#### **Education Protection Account**

As approved by the voters on November 6, 2012, The Schools and Local Public Safety Protection Act of 2012 (Proposition 30) temporarily increased the state's sales tax rate and the personal income tax rates for taxpayers in high tax brackets.

The creation of the EPA by Proposition 30 provides that a portion of K-14 general purpose funds must be utilized for instructional purposes. Revenues generated from Proposition 30 are deposited into a State account called the Education Protection Account (EPA). The District will receive funds from the EPA based on its proportionate share of statewide general purpose funds. A corresponding reduction is made to its general purpose funds.

K-14 local agencies have the sole authority to determine how the funds received from the EPA are spent, but with these provisions:

- The spending plan must be approved by the governing board during a public meeting
- EPA funds cannot be used for the salaries or benefits of administrators or any other administrative costs (as determined through the account code structure)

• Each year, the local agency must publish on its website an accounting of how much money was received from the EPA and how the funds were expended

Further, the annual financial audit includes verification that the EPA funds were used as specified by Proposition 30. If EPA funds are not expended in accordance with the requirements of Proposition 30, civil or criminal penalties could be incurred.

Illustrated below is how the District's EPA funds are appropriated for 2016-17. The amounts will be revised throughout the year based on information received from the state.

Education Protection Account (EPA) Budget 2016-17 Fiscal Year								
Description Newcastle Newcastle Harvest Ridge Elementay Charter Charter								
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$0	\$0	\$0					
BUDGETED EPA REVENUES: Estimated EPA Funds	\$185,013	\$380,640	\$604,063					
BUDGETED EPA EXPENDITURES: Certificated Instructional Salaries and Benefits	\$185,013 \$0	\$380,640 \$0	\$604,063 \$0					
TOTAL	\$185,013	\$380,640	\$604,063					
ENDING BALANCE	\$0	\$0	\$0					

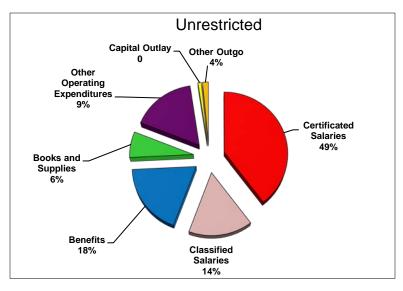
Subsequently, on November 8, 2016, the voters approved the California Children's Education and Health Care Protection Act (Proposition 55) that maintains increased personal income tax rates for taxpayers in high tax brackets through 2030. Proposition 55 did not extend the sales tax increase; therefore the temporary sales tax increase will expire at the end of calendar year 2016. Due to the improved state of the economy, the sales tax expiration is not expected to have an impact on the EPA revenues received by LEAs.

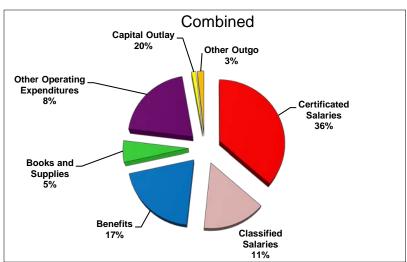
#### **Operating Expenditure Components**

The general and charter funds is used for the majority of the functions within the District. As illustrated below, salaries and benefits comprise of approximately 81% of the District's unrestricted budget, and approximately 64% of the total General Fund budget.

Description	Unrestricted	Combined
Certificated Salaries	\$1,855,590	\$2,199,340
Classified Salaries	\$525,907	\$681,200
Benefits (Payroll Taxes and Health & Welfare Contributions)	\$700,110	\$1,030,580
Books and Supplies	\$222,721	\$275,785
Other Operating Expenditures	\$356,219	\$507,761
Capital Outlay	\$0	\$1,224,717
Other Outgo	\$140,988	\$178,741
TOTAL	\$3,801,535	\$6,098,124

The following is a graphical representation of expenditures by percentage:





#### **Contributions to/from Restricted Programs**

The budget includes the following transfers of unrestricted resources to restricted programs to cover restricted program expenditures in excess of revenue:

Description	Amount
Restricted Maintenance Account	\$93,871
Special Education	\$310,358
TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS	\$404,229

#### **General Fund Summary**

The District's 2016-17 Newcastle Elementary and Newcastle Charter projects an overall surplus of \$1,856,921 resulting in an estimated ending fund balance of \$4,890,646. The components of the District's fund balance are as follows: revolving cash - \$400; assignments - \$3,569,344; restricted programs - \$320,902; and economic uncertainty - \$915,000. The assignment of ending fund balance, in the amount of \$3,569,344 is reserved for school site modernization plans that will take place in the summer of 2018. A detailed description of the fund balance components is illustrated on the last page of the narrative.

#### **Cash Flow**

The majority of Newcastle Elementary School District's property tax revenue is not funded until June; however, the District is required to disburse the property tax revenue to the charter schools throughout the year. This requires the District to utilize Placer County Treasurer's dry period financing. Due to the dry period financing from Placer County the District's general fund will have positive cash flow for this fiscal year.

#### **Fund Summaries**

As illustrated below, all Funds are anticipated to have a positive ending fund balance at June 30, 2017.

FUND	2015-16	Est. Net Change	2016-17
GENERAL (UNRESTRICTED & RESTRICTED)	\$2,903,625	\$1,594,770	\$4,498,395
NEWCASTLE CHARTER SCHOOL	\$130,100	\$262,151	\$392,251
HARVEST RIDGE CHARTER	\$769,905	(\$369,897)	\$400,008
FOOD SERVICE	\$32,759	\$820	\$33,579
DEFERRED MAINTENANCE	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$1,200,000
CAPITAL FACILITIES	\$30,568	(\$2,501)	\$28,067
CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$1,500,000
TOTAL	\$6,566,957	\$1,485,343	\$8,052,300

#### **Multiyear Projection**

#### General Planning Factors:

Illustrated below are the latest factors released by the Department of Finance (DOF) for Districts to utilize (2015-16 is illustrated for comparison purposes):

	Fiscal Year				
Planning Factor	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	
COLA (DOF)	1.02%	0.00%	1.11%	2.42%	
LCFF Gap Funding Percentage (DOF)	52.56%	54.18%	72.99%	40.36%	
STRS Employer Rates	10.73%	12.58%	14.43%	16.28%	
PERS Employer Rates (PERS Board / Actuary)	11.847%	13.888%	15.50%	17.10%	
Lottery – unrestricted per ADA	\$144	\$144	\$144	\$144	
Lottery – Prop. 20 per ADA	\$45	\$45	\$45	\$51	
Mandated Cost per ADA / One Time Allocations (DOF)	\$529	\$214	\$0	\$0	
Mandate Block Grant for Districts: K-8 per ADA	\$28	\$28	\$28	\$28	
Mandate Block Grant for Charters: K-8 per ADA	\$14	\$14	\$14	\$14	
Educator Effectiveness Funding	\$1,466 per Cert. FTE	\$0	\$0	\$0	

Various aspects of the planning factors illustrated above will be further discussed below with the District's specific revenue and expenditure assumptions.

#### Revenue Assumptions:

The Department of Finance (DOF) released the following estimated COLA percentages. Illustrated below is a comparison of the estimated gap funding factors for DOF & School Services of California (SSC):

Description	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
COLA (DOF & SSC)	1.02%	0.00%	1.11%	2.42%
LCFF Gap Funding Percentage (DOF)	52.56%	54.18%	72.99%	40.36%
LCFF Gap Funding Percentage (SSC)	52.56%	54.18%	19.30%	34.25%

The changes to general purpose revenues are primarily due to estimated increases in property tax revenue of approximately 3.6%. State aid is estimated to remain unchanged since the District will only receive basic state aid. Education Protection Account, and special education tax revenue is estimated to remain relatively constant. Federal revenue is expected to remain constant for subsequent years. State revenue is expected to decrease from 2016-17 due to the loss of one-time mandate funds. Local revenue is expected to remain relatively constant for subsequent years. Increase of contributions to restricted programs is primarily due to budgeting for restricted step & column increases, as well as for expected pension increases.

#### Expenditure Assumptions:

Increases in salaries are primarily due to certificated step & column increases of approximately 2%, and classified step increases of approximately 4%.

Assembly Bill 1469 increased the contribution rates that employers, employees and the State pay to support the State Teachers Retirement System. As illustrated below, employer rates will continue to increase until 2020-21 and are expected to bring the retirement system to full funding in about 31 years.

CalSTRS Rates per Education Code Sections 22901.7 and 22950.5							
	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Actual	2016-17 Actual	2017-18 Approved	2018-19 Approved	2019-20 Approved	2020-21 Approved
Employer	8.88%	10.73%	12.58%	14.43%	16.28%	18.13%	19.1%
Member (2% at 60)	8.15%	9.20%	10.25%	10.25%	10.25%	10.25%	10.25%
Member (2% at 62)	8.15%	8.56%	9.205%	9.205%	9.205%	9.205%	9.205%

Illustrated below are the actual CalPERs rates through 2016-17, and subsequent year projections:

CalPERS Actual and Projected Rates							
	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Actual	2016-17 Actual	2017-18 Proposed	2018-19 Projected	2019-20 Projected	2020-21 Projected
Employer	11.771%	11.847%	13.888%	15.50%	17.10%	18.60%	19.80%
Member (Pre-PEPRA)	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
Member (Post-PEPRA)	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%

Therefore, adjustments to benefits reflect the effects of salary changes noted above, and expected increases to employer pension costs. In addition, H&W benefit costs were increased for 2017-18 in the event the District experiences greater participation in health plans during subsequent years.

Supplies and services are estimated to remain consistent and capital outlay is expected to decrease. Other outgo is expected to remain constant for subsequent years.

#### Estimated Ending Fund Balances:

During 2017-18, the Newcastle Elementary and Charter School estimates that the General Fund is projected deficit spend \$693,196 with an ending General Fund balance of \$4,197,450.

During 2018-19, the District estimates that the General Fund is projected to deficit spend by \$627,837 resulting in an ending General Fund balance of \$3,569,614.

Amounts over the state mandated reserve of four percent of total General Fund outgo are reserved for the following activities:

Description	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Assigned	\$3,569,344	\$3,027,148	\$2,370,312
Remainder / Undesignated	\$0	\$0	\$0
Subtotal	\$3,569,344	\$3,027,148	\$2,370,312
Add: Nonspendable Reserves	\$400	\$400	\$400
Add: Restricted Fund Balance	\$320,902	\$320,902	\$320,902
Committed	\$85,000	\$85,000	\$85,000
Add: State Reserve for Economic Uncertainty (REU) - 5%	\$915,000	\$764,000	\$793,000
Total - Estimated Ending Fund Balance	\$4,890,646	\$4,197,450	\$3,569,614

#### Conclusion:

Newcastle Elementary School District is anticipating some exciting opportunities in the near future. With the input of our community and staff we will be able to accomplish many long needed projects and upgrades to our Newcastle Elementary/Charter campus. Harvest Ridge/Placer Academy continues to progress and grow with the success of their programs. Overall our entire district creates unique learning opportunities for student with all different learning styles.

We are anticipating deficit spending in the next two fiscal years and will closely monitor our budget and provide transparency. The projection supports that the District will be able to meet its financial obligations for the current and two subsequent years, while maintaining reserves in excess of the minimum state requirement. Therefore, administration is confident that the District will be able to continue to effectively operate, and have the necessary cash in order to ensure that the District remains fiscally solvent.

Thank you to our Board of Trustees and all of our staff who work directly or indirectly for our students. Each one of you are an integral part of creating this amazing district!

### 2016-17 First Interim Budget

	Estin	nated Financi	ial Activity: A	All Funds			
Description	General Fund (01)	Charter Schools Special Reserve Fund (09)	Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund (13)	Deferred Maintenance Fund (14)	Capital Facilities Fund (25)	Capital Outlay Fund (40)	Total
REVENUES		, , ,	<u> </u>	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			
General Purpose (LCFF) Revenues: State Aid Property Taxes & Misc. Local Total General Purpose	3,953,426 435,817 4,389,243	3,746,582 1,953,966 5,700,548					7,700,008 2,389,783 10,089,791
Federal Revenues Other State Revenues Other Local Revenues	155,842 437,591 374,829	639,747 10,350	48,000 3,000 65,000		22,200	<u>-</u> _	203,842 1,080,338 472,379
TOTAL - REVENUES	5,357,505	6,350,645	116,000		22,200	<u> </u>	11,846,350
EXPENDITURES							
Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Employee Benefits (All) Books & Supplies Other Operating Expenses (Services) Capital Outlay	1,199,282 584,587 662,215 174,302 133,245 971,787	2,659,957 380,059 872,887 460,416 1,575,458 368,190	41,814 16,872 53,083 3,411	-			3,859,239 1,006,460 1,551,974 687,801 1,712,114 1,339,977
Other Outgo Direct Support/Indirect Costs	82,869 	95,872 -	_	-	24,701		203,442
TOTAL - EXPENDITURES	3,808,287	6,412,839	115,180	<u> </u>	24,701		10,361,007
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY)	1,549,218	(62,194)	820	<u>-</u> _	(2,501)	<u> </u>	1,485,343
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
Transfers In Transfers (Out) Net Other Sources (Uses)	45,552 - -	- (45,552) -	-				45,552 (45,552)
Contributions to Restricted Programs	-	-					-
TOTAL - OTHER SOURCES/USES	45,552	(45,552)	<u>-</u>	=	-		-
FUND BALANCE INCREASE (DECREASE)	1,594,770	(107,746)	820	<u>-</u>	(2,501)	<u>-</u>	1,485,343
FUND BALANCE							
Beginning Fund Balance	2,903,625	900,005	32,759	1,200,000	30,568	1,500,000	6,566,957
Ending Balance, June 30	4,498,395	792,259	33,579	1,200,000	28,067	1,500,000	8,052,300

#### 2016-17 First Interim Budget

### Estimated Financial Activity: Operating Funds (General & Charter Funds)

	New	castle Elementar	у	Ne	ewcastle Charter		Har	vest Ridge Charte	r	
<b>5</b>		5						5		Grand Total
Description	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Information Only
REVENUES										
General Purpose (LCFF) Revenues:										
State Aid and EPA	3,953,426		3,953,426	1,442,704	-	1,442,704	2,303,878	-	2,303,878	7,700,008
Property Taxes & Misc. Local	376,477	59,340	435,817	752,904	-	752,904	1,201,062		1,201,062	2,389,783
Total General Purpose	4,329,903	59,340	4,389,243	2,195,608	<u> </u>	2,195,608	3,504,940	-	3,504,940	10,089,791
Federal Revenues	<del>-</del>	155,842	155,842	-	-	-	-	-	-	155,842
Other State Revenues	54,178	383,413	437,591	104,110	292,322	396,432	162,552	80,763	243,315	1,077,338
Other Local Revenues	231,741	143,088	374,829	5,500		5,500	4,850		4,850	385,179
TOTAL - REVENUES	4,615,822	741,683	5,357,505	2,305,218	292,322	2,597,540	3,672,342	80,763	3,753,105	11,708,150
EXPENDITURES										
Certificated Salaries	855,532	343,750	1,199,282	1,000,058	_	1,000,058	1,659,899	_	1,659,899	3,859,239
Classified Salaries	429,294	155,293	584,587	96,613	_	96,613	275,421	8,025	283,446	964,646
Employee Benefits (All)	408,034	254,181	662,215	292,076	76,289	368,365	502,755	1,767	504,522	1,535,102
Books & Supplies	132,439	41,863	174,302	90,282	11,201	101,483	338,466	20,467	358,933	634,718
Other Operating Expenses (Services)	(2,810)	136,055	133,245	359,029	15,487	374,516	1,192,847	8,095	1,200,942	1,708,703
Capital Outlay		971,787	971,787	-	252,930	252,930	42,760	72,500	115,260	1,339,977
Other Outgo Direct Support/Indirect Costs	45,116 -	37,753 -	82,869 -	95,872 -	-	95,872 -	-	-	-	178,741 -
TOTAL - EXPENDITURES	1,867,605	1,940,682	3,808,287	1,933,930	355,907	2,289,837	4,012,148	110,854	4,123,002	10,221,126
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY)	2,748,217	(1,198,999)	1,549,218	371,288	(63,585)	307,703	(339,806)	(30,091)	(369,897)	1,487,024
OTHER SOURCES/USES										
Transfers In	45,552		45,552			_			-	45,552
Transfers (Out)	-		-	(45,552)		(45,552)			-	(45,552)
Net Other Sources (Uses)	(40.4.000)	40.4.000	-			-	(40.004)	40.004	-	-
Contributions (to Restricted Programs)	(404,229)	404,229					(13,234)	13,234		
TOTAL - OTHER SOURCES/USES	(358,677)	404,229	45,552	(45,552)		(45,552)	(13,234)	13,234	-	
FUND BALANCE INCREASE										
(DECREASE)	2,389,540	(794,770)	1,594,770	325,736	(63,585)	262,151	(353,040)	(16,857)	(369,897)	1,487,024
FUND BALANCE										
Beginning Fund Balance	1,815,067	1,088,558	2,903,625	39,401	90,699	130,100	709,410	60,495	769,905	3,803,630

#### 2016-17 First Interim Budget

#### **Newcastle Elementary Report Comparison**

	A	dopted Budge	t	1s	t Interim Budg	et		Variance		
Description	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	i
REVENUES										
General Purpose Revenue	1,175,191	56,219	1,231,410	4,329,903	59,340	4,389,243	3,154,712	3,121	3,157,833	Α
Federal Revenue	0	110,115	110,115	0	155,842	155,842	0	45,727	45,727	-
State Revenue	55,521	134,810	190,331	54,178	383,413	437,591	(1,343)	248,603	247,260	В
Local Revenue	175,141	140,609	315,750	231,741	143,088	374,829	56,600	2,479	59,079	В
Total Revenues	1,405,853	441,753	1,847,606	4,615,822	741,683	5,357,505	3,209,969	299,930	3,509,899	
EXPENDITURES										
Certificated Salaries	805,639	331,239	1,136,878	855,532	343,750	1,199,282	49,893	12,511	62,404	С
Classified Salaries	381,805	135,830	517,635	429,294	155,293	584,587	47,489	19,463	66,952	С
Benefits	367,428	243,857	611,285	408,034	254,181	662,215	40,606	10,324	50,930	С
Books and Supplies	116,650	41,036	157,686	132,439	41,863	174,302	15,789	827	16,616	-
Other Services & Oper. Expenses	(354,475)	(12,994)	(367,469)	(2,810)	136,055	133,245	351,665	149,049	500,714	D
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	971,787	971,787	0	971,787	971,787	Ε
Other Outgo 7xxx	45,116	8,000	53,116	45,116	37,753	82,869	0	29,753	29,753	
Transfer of Indirect 73xx	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Expenditures	1,362,163	746,968	2,109,131	1,867,605	1,940,682	3,808,287	505,442	1,193,714	1,699,156	
Excess / (Deficiency)	43,690	(305,215)	(261,525)	2,748,217	(1,198,999)	1,549,218	2,704,527	(893,784)	1,810,743	
OTHER SOURCES/USES										
Transfers In	45,552	0	45,552	45,552	0	45,552	0	0	0	
Transfers Out	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Net Other Sources (Uses)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Contributions to Restricted	(236,229)	236,229	0	(404,229)	404,229	0	(168,000)	168,000	0	F
Total Financing Sources/Uses	(190,677)	236,229	45,552	(358,677)	404,229	45,552	(168,000)	168,000	0	
Net Increase (Decrease)	(146,987)	(68,986)	(215,973)	2,389,540	(794,770)	1,594,770	2,536,527	(725,784)	1,810,743	
FUND BALANCE, RESERVES										
Beginning Balance	1,114,951	402,274	1,517,225	1,815,067	1,088,558	2,903,625	700,116	686,284	1,386,400	
Ending Balance	967,964	333,288	1,301,252	4,204,607	293,788	4,498,395	3,236,643	(39,500)	3,197,143	
Nonspendable (Revolving Cash)	0		0	400		400	400	0	400	
Restricted		333,288	333,288		293,788	293,788	0	(39,500)	(39,500)	-
Committed			0	85,000		85,000	85,000	0	85,000	
Assigned	379,964		379,964	3,204,207		3,204,207	2,824,243	0	2,824,243	G
Unassigned - REU	588,000		588,000	915,000		915,000	327,000	0	327,000	
Unassigned - Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total - Fund Balance	967,964	333,288	1,301,252	4,204,607	293,788	4,498,395	3,236,643	(39,500)	3,197,143	

#### Notes:

- A This increase to revenue is due to the Basic Aid Supplement Adjustment funds that are outside of the LCFF Calculation. These funds were not included in the original buget because of the uncertainty in receiving them. Once the allocation was shown on the Newcastle Elementary School District's State Aid funding document the funds were budgeted into the general fund and will be assigned in ending fund balance for phase two of the school modernization plan.
- B Increase in restricted State revenue is due to California Clean Energy Jobs Act being budgeted for ongoing projects. Increase in local revenue is due to increased interest earnings on additional Basic Aid Supplement Charter School Adjustment Fund
- C- Negotiated Salary increase for 15/16 and 16/17 not settled until August 2016 see assigned fund balance in budget document
- D Due to directly charging expenses to Newcastle Charter School, the transfers of expenses between funds were reduced.
- E This increase in expenses related to Proposition 39 Energy Efficiency project utilizes State Proposition 39 funds and capital lease loan
- F General fund contribution increased primarily due to capital outlay expenses and special education. Revenues from charters for special education bllbacks have not been included since various determining factors are not known at this time. Sources from charters schools will be factored in at 2nd interim which will reduce a portion of the contribution.
- $G-\ Ending\ Fund\ Balance\ to\ be\ Assigned\ to\ phase\ 2\ of\ the\ modernization\ project\ to\ take\ place\ in\ the\ summer\ of\ 17/18$

12/9

#### 2016-17 First Interim Budget

#### **Newcastle Charter Report Comparison**

	A	Adopted Budge	t	15	t Interim Budge	et		Variance	
Description	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined
REVENUES									
General Purpose Revenue	2,260,985	0	2,260,985	2,195,608	0	2,195,608	(65,377)	0	(65,377) A
Federal Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
State Revenue	106,818	87,490	194,308	104,110	292,322	396,432	(2,708)	204,832	202,124 B
Local Revenue	5,500	0	5,500	5,500	0	5,500	0	0	0
Total Revenues	2,373,303	87,490	2,460,793	2,305,218	292,322	2,597,540	(68,085)	204,832	136,747
EXPENDITURES									
Certificated Salaries	962,146	0	962,146	1,000,058	0	1,000,058	37,912	0	37,912 C
Classified Salaries	81,084	0	81,084	96,613	0	96,613	15,529	0	15,529 C
Benefits	269,198	76,289	345,487	292,076	76,289	368,365	22,878	0	22,878 C
Books and Supplies	84,786	11,201	95,987	90,282	11,201	101,483	5,496	0	5,496
Other Services & Oper. Expenses	739,214	0	739,214	359,029	15,487	374,516	(380,185)	15,487	(364,698) D
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	252,930	252,930	0	252,930	252,930 E
Other Outgo 7xxx	95,871	0	95,871	95,872	0	95,872	1	0	1
Transfer of Indirect 73xx	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	2,232,299	87,490	2,319,789	1,933,930	355,907	2,289,837	(298,369)	268,417	(29,952)
Excess / (Deficiency)	141,004	0	141,004	371,288	(63,585)	307,703	230,284	(63,585)	166,699
OTHER SOURCES/USES									
Transfers In	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transfers Out	(45,552)	0	(45,552)	(45,552)	0	(45,552)	0	0	0
Net Other Sources (Uses)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Contributions to Restricted	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Financing Sources/Uses	(45,552)	0	(45,552)	(45,552)	0	(45,552)	0	0	0
Net Increase (Decrease)	95,452	0	95,452	325,736	(63,585)	262,151	230,284	(63,585)	166,699
FUND BALANCE, RESERVES									
Beginning Balance	45,645	78,846	124,491	39,401	90,699	130,100	(6,244)	11,853	5,609
Ending Balance	141,097	78,846	219,943	365,137	27,114	392,251	224,040	(51,732)	172,308
Nonspendable (Revolving Cash)			0			0	0	0	0
Restricted		63,359	63,359		27,114	27,114	0	(36,245)	(36,245)
Committed		-	0		-	0	0	0	0
Assigned	141,097		141,097	365,137		365,137	224,040	0	224,040
Unassigned - REU			0	0		. 0	, 0	0	0
Unassigned - Other	0	15,487	15,487	0	0	0	0	(15,487)	(15,487)
Total - Fund Balance	141,097	78,846	219,943	365,137	27,114	392,251	224,040	(51,732)	172,308

- A Average Daily Attendance is lower than anticipated during budget development.
- B Budget was created for Prop 39 Funding
- C- Negotiated Salary increase for 15/16 and 16/17 not settled until August 2016 see assigned fund balance in budget document
- D Transfers of expenses between Newcastle Elementary and Newcastle Charter were reduced because expenses are now directly funded to Newcastle Charter School
- E Budget was created for Prop 39 Expenses

#### 2016-17 First Interim Budget

#### **Newcastle Elementary/Charter Report Comparison**

	A	Adopted Budge	t	15	t Interim Budg	et		Variance		
Description	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	
REVENUES										
General Purpose Revenue	3,436,176	56,219	3,492,395	6,525,511	59,340	6,584,851	3,089,335	3,121	3,092,456	Α
Federal Revenue	0	110,115	110,115	0	155,842	155,842	0	45,727	45,727	
State Revenue	162,339	222,300	384,639	158,288	675,735	834,023	(4,051)	453,435	449,384	В
Local Revenue	180,641	140,609	321,250	237,241	143,088	380,329	56,600	2,479	59,079	
Total Revenues	3,779,156	529,243	4,308,399	6,921,040	1,034,005	7,955,045	3,141,884	504,762	3,646,646	
EXPENDITURES										
Certificated Salaries	1,767,785	331,239	2,099,024	1,855,590	343,750	2,199,340	87,805	12,511	100,316	
Classified Salaries	462,889	135,830	598,719	525,907	155,293	681,200	63,018	19,463	82,481	
Benefits	636,626	320,146	956,772	700,110	330,470	1,030,580	63,484	10,324	73,808	
Books and Supplies	201,436	52,237	253,673	222,721	53,064	275,785	21,285	827	22,112	
Other Services & Oper. Expenses	384,739	(12,994)	371,745	356,219	151,542	507,761	(28,520)	164,536	136,016	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	1,224,717	1,224,717	0	1,224,717	1,224,717	С
Other Outgo 7xxx	140,987	8,000	148,987	140,988	37,753	178,741	1	29,753	29,754	
Transfer of Indirect 73xx	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Expenditures	3,594,462	834,458	4,428,920	3,801,535	2,296,589	6,098,124	207,073	1,462,131	1,669,204	
Excess / (Deficiency)	184,694	(305,215)	(120,521)	3,119,505	(1,262,584)	1,856,921	2,934,811	(957,369)	1,977,442	
OTHER SOURCES/USES										
Transfers In	45,552	0	45,552	45,552	0	45,552	0	0	0	
Transfers Out	(45,552)	0	(45,552)	(45,552)	0	(45,552)	0	0	0	
Net Other Sources (Uses)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Contributions to Restricted	(236,229)	236,229	0	(404,229)	404,229	0	(168,000)	168,000	0	
Total Financing Sources/Uses	(236,229)	236,229	0	(404,229)	404,229	0	(168,000)	168,000	0	
Net Increase (Decrease)	(51,535)	(68,986)	(120,521)	2,715,276	(858,355)	1,856,921	2,766,811	(789,369)	1,977,442	
FUND BALANCE, RESERVES										
Beginning Balance	1,160,596	481,120	1,641,716	1,854,468	1,179,257	3,033,725	693,872	698,137	1,392,009	
Ending Balance	1,109,061	412,134	1,521,195	4,569,744	320,902	4,890,646	3,460,683	(91,232)	3,369,451	
Nonspendable (Revolving Cash)	0	0	0	400	0	400	400	0	400	
Restricted	0	396,647	396,647	0	320,902	320,902	0	(75,745)	(75,745)	
Committed	0	0	0	85,000	0	85,000	85,000	0	85,000	
Assigned	521,061	0	521,061	3,569,344	0	3,569,344	3,048,283	0	3,048,283	
Unassigned - REU	588,000	0	588,000	915,000	0	915,000	327,000	0	327,000	
Unassigned - Other	0	15,487	15,487	0	0	0	0	(15,487)	(15,487)	
Total - Fund Balance	1,109,061	412,134	1,521,195	4,569,744	320,902	4,890,646	3,460,683	(91,232)	3,369,451	

A - This increase to revenue is due to the Basic Aid Supplement Adjustment funds that are outside of the LCFF Calculation. These funds were not included in the buget because of the uncertainty in receiving them. Once the allocation was shown on the Newcastle Elementary School District's State Aid funding document the funds were budgeted into the general fund and will be assigned in ending fund balance for phase 2 of our school modernization plan.

B - Increase in restricted State revenue is due to California Clean Energy Funding being budgeted for ongoing projects. Increase in local revenue that is due to increased interes earnings on additional Basic Aid Supplement Funds.

C - Budget was created for supplemental projects related to the Prop 39 Energy Effeciency project using State funds and capital finance loan

#### 2016-17 First Interim Budget

#### Harvest Ridge Report Comparisor

	A	dopted Budg	et	1st	Interim Bud	get		Variance	
Description	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined
REVENUES									
General Purpose Revenue	3,626,888	0	3,626,888	3,504,940	0	3,504,940	(121,948)	0	(121,948) <b>A</b>
Federal Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
State Revenue	177,847	20,664	198,511	162,552	80,763	243,315	(15,295)	60,099	44,804 <b>B</b>
Local Revenue	4,850	0	4,850	4,850	0	4,850	0	0	0
Total Revenues	3,809,585	20,664	3,830,249	3,672,342	80,763	3,753,105	(137,243)	60,099	(77,144)
EXPENDITURES									
Certificated Salaries	1,641,630	0	1,641,630	1,659,899	0	1,659,899	18,269	0	18,269
Classified Salaries	247,291	0	247,291	275,421	8,025	283,446	28,130	8,025	36,155
Benefits	499,313	0	499,313	502,755	1,767	504,522	3,442	1,767	5,209
Books and Supplies	278,424	17,759	296,183	338,466	20,467	358,933	60,042	2,708	62,750 <b>C</b>
Other Services & Oper. Expenses	1,156,308	500	1,156,808	1,192,847	8,095	1,200,942	36,539	7,595	44,134 <b>C</b>
Capital Outlay	186,091	0	186,091	42,760	72,500	115,260	(143,331)	72,500	(70,831) <b>D</b>
Other Outgo 7xxx	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transfer of Indirect 73xx	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	4,009,057	18,259	4,027,316	4,012,148	110,854	4,123,002	3,091	92,595	95,686
Excess / (Deficiency)	(199,472)	2,405	(197,067)	(339,806)	(30,091)	(369,897)	(140,334)	(32,496)	(172,830)
OTHER SOURCES/USES									
Transfers In	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transfers Out	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net Other Sources (Uses)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Contributions to Restricted	(734)	734	0	(13,234)	13,234	0	(12,500)	12,500	0
Total Financing Sources/Uses	(734)	734	0	(13,234)	13,234	0	(12,500)	12,500	0
Net Increase (Decrease)	(200,206)	3,139	(197,067)	(353,040)	(16,857)	(369,897)	(152,834)	(19,996)	(172,830)
FUND BALANCE, RESERVES									
Beginning Balance	508,298	50,792	559,090	709,410	60,495	769,905	201,112	9,703	210,815
Ending Balance	308,092	53,931	362,023	356,370	43,638	400,008	48,278	(10,293)	37,985
Nonspendable (Revolving Cash)			0			0	0	0	0
Restricted		53,931	53,931		43,638	43,638	0	(10,293)	(10,293)
Committed			0			0	0	0	0
Assigned	308,092		308,092	356,370		356,370	48,278	0	48,278
Unassigned - REU			0			0	, 0	0	. 0
Unassigned - Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total - Fund Balance	308,092	53,931	362,023	356,370	43,638	400,008	48,278	(10,293)	37,985

- A Average Daily Attendance is lower than anticipated during budget development
- B Budget was created for Proposition 39 Funding
- C Increase in supplies and services is due to additional class at Placer Academy
- D Budget was created for moving Placer Academy which has been put on temporarily suspended for 2016/2017

#### 2016-17 First Interim Budget

#### **Newcastle Elementary Multi-Year Projection**

	2016-1	L7 Projected B	udget	2017-1	8 Projected I	Budget	2018-1	9 Projected B	udget
Description	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined
REVENUES									
General Purpose Revenue (A)	4,329,903	59,340	4,389,243	1,239,104	59,340	1,298,444	1,231,845	59,340	1,291,185
Federal Revenue (B)	0	155,842	155,842	0	118,032	118,032	0	118,032	118,032
State Revenue (C)	54,178	383,413	437,591	25,430	180,369	205,799	24,428	180,369	204,797
Local Revenue (D)	231,741	143,088	374,829	171,059	143,088	314,147	171,059	143,088	314,147
Total Revenues	4,615,822	741,683	5,357,505	1,435,593	500,829	1,936,422	1,427,332	500,829	1,928,161
EXPENDITURES									
Certificated Salaries (E)	855,532	343,750	1,199,282	874,354	351,313	1,225,667	893,590	359,042	1,252,632
Classified Salaries (F)	429,294	155,293	584,587	446,466	161,505	607,971	464,325	167,965	632,290
Benefits (G)	408,034	254,181	662,215	436,496	265,477	701,973	476,875	280,875	757,750
Books and Supplies	132,439	41,863	174,302	132,439	41,863	174,302	132,439	41,863	174,302
Other Services & Oper. Exp	(2,810)	136,055	133,245	(2,810)	142,858	140,048	(2,810)	150,001	147,191
Capital Outlay (H)	0	971,787	971,787	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Outgo 7xxx	45,116	37,753	82,869	61,116	39,641	100,757	61,116	39,641	100,757
Transfer of Indirect 73xx	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	1,867,605	1,940,682	3,808,287	1,948,061	1,002,657	2,950,718	2,025,535	1,039,387	3,064,922
Excess / (Deficiency)	2,748,217	(1,198,999)	1,549,218	(512,468)	(501,828)	(1,014,296)	(598,203)	(538,558)	(1,136,761)
OTHER SOURCES/USES									
Transfers In	45,552	0	45,552	45,552	0	45,552	271,561	0	271,561
Transfers Out	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net Other Sources (Uses)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Contributions to Restricted	(404,229)	404,229	0	(501,828)	501,828	0	(538,558)	538,558	0
Total Financing Sources/Uses	(358,677)	404,229	45,552	(456,276)	501,828	45,552	(266,997)	538,558	271,561
Net Increase (Decrease)	2,389,540	(794,770)	1,594,770	(968,744)	0	(968,744)	(865,200)	0	(865,200)
FUND BALANCE, RESERVES									
Beginning Balance	1,815,067	1,088,558	2,903,625	4,204,607	293,788	4,498,395	3,235,863	293,788	3,529,651
Ending Balance	4,204,607	293,788	4,498,395	3,235,863	293,788	3,529,651	2,370,663	293,788	2,664,451
Nonspendable (Revolving Cash)	400	0	400	400		400	400		400
Restricted	0	293,788	293,788	0	293,788	293,788	0	293,788	293,788
Committed	85,000	0	85,000	85,000	0	85,000	85,000	0	85,000
Assigned (I)	3,204,207	0	3,204,207	2,386,463		2,386,463	1,492,263		1,492,263
Unassigned - REU (J)	915,000	0	915,000	764,000		764,000	793,000		793,000
Unassigned - Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total - Fund Balance	4,204,607	293,788	4,498,395	3,235,863	293,788	3,529,651	2,370,663	293,788	2,664,451

#### Notes:

(A) 2016/2017 includes funds from the School District Basic Aid Supplement Funding which has not been carried throug the out years. The District anticipates enrollment to remain relatively constant.

- (B) Federal revenue is expected to decrease from 16-17 since amounts for 16-17 include amounts carried over from 2015-16.
- (C) State revenue is expected to decrease from 2017-18 since a significant portion of the 16-17 state revenue consisted of one time mandate funds.
- (D) Local revenue increased in 16/17 due to interest earnings on School District Basic Aid Supplement Funds
- (E) Increases are primarily due to certificated step increases of approximately 2.2%.
- (F) Increases are primarily due to classified step increases of approximately 4.0%.
- (G) Benefits were adjusted accordingly due to the above changes. In order to reflect the changes in the Governor's budget, the following State pension programs are expected to change by the following:
  - \* STRS is expected to increase by 1.85% in both 17-18 and 18-19
  - \* PERS is expected to increase by 1.6% in 17-18 and 18-19.
- (H) Capital outlay relating to the Proposition 39 Energy Effiency Act is expected to be completed by the end of 2016/2017 fiscal year.
- (I) A majority of the assigned balance will be in reserve for Phase 2 of the modernization plan to Newcastle Elementary School to be done in Summer of 2018
- (J) REU Reserve for economic uncertainty takes Newcastle Charter School expenses into account

#### 2016-17 First Interim Budget

#### **Newcastle Charter Multi-Year Projection**

	2016-1	L7 Projected B	udget	2017-1	8 Projected	Budget	2018-1	9 Projected B	udget
Description	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined
REVENUES									
General Purpose Revenue (A)	2,195,608	0	2,195,608	2,314,591	0	2,314,591	2,349,494	0	2,349,494
Federal Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
State Revenue (B)	104,110	292,322	396,432	49,078	89,978	139,056	49,078	89,978	139,056
Local Revenue	5,500	0	5,500	5,500	0	5,500	5,500	0	5,500
Total Revenues	2,305,218	292,322	2,597,540	2,369,169	89,978	2,459,147	2,404,072	89,978	2,494,050
EXPENDITURES									
Certificated Salaries (C)	1,000,058	0	1,000,058	1,022,059	0	1,022,059	1,044,544	0	1,044,544
Classified Salaries <b>(D)</b>	96,613	0	96,613	100,478	0	100,478	104,497	0	104,497
Benefits <b>(E)</b>	292,076	76,289	368,365	316,398	76,289	392,687	344,132	76,289	420,421
Books and Supplies	90,282	11,201	101,483	90,282	11,201	101,483	90,282	11,201	101,483
Other Services & Oper. Exp	359,029	15,487	374,516	376,980	2,488	379,468	395,829	2,488	398,317
Capital Outlay	0	252,930	252,930	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Outgo 7xxx	95,872	0	95,872	141,872	0	141,872	141,872	0	141,872
Transfer of Indirect 73xx	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	1,933,930	355,907	2,289,837	2,048,069	89,978	2,138,047	2,121,156	89,978	2,211,134
Excess / (Deficiency)	371,288	(63,585)	307,703	321,100	0	321,100	282,916	0	282,916
OTHER SOURCES/USES									
Transfers In	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transfers Out	(45,552)	0	(45,552)	(45,552)	0	(45,552)	(45,552)	0	(45,552)
Net Other Sources (Uses)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Contributions to Restricted	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Financing Sources/Uses	(45,552)	0	(45,552)	(45,552)	0	(45,552)	(45,552)	0	(45,552)
Net Increase (Decrease)	325,736	(63,585)	262,151	275,548	0	275,548	237,364	0	237,364
FUND BALANCE, RESERVES									
Beginning Balance	39,401.00	90,699	130,100	365,137	27,114	392,251	640,685.000	27,114.000	667,799
Ending Balance	365,137.00	27,114	392,251	640,685.00	27,114	667,799	878,049.000	27,114.000	905,163
Nonspendable (Revolving Cash)	0	0	0			0			0
Restricted	0	27,114	27,114		27,114	27,114		27,114.000	27,114
Committed	0	0	0		,	. 0			0
Assigned	365,137	0	365,137	640,685		640,685	878,049.000		878,049
Unassigned - REU	0	0	0			, 0			0
Unassigned - Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0
Total - Fund Balance	365,137	27,114	392,251	640,685	27,114	667,799	878,049	27,114	905,163

- (A) The District anticipates enrollment to remain relatively constant.
- (B) State revenue is expected to decrease from 2016-17 since a portion of the state revenue consisted of one time mandate.
- (C) Increases are due to certificated step increases of approximately 2.2%
- (D) Increases are primarily due to classified step increases of approximately 4.0%.
- (E) Benefits were adjusted accordingly due to the above changes. In order to reflect the changes in the Governor's budget, the following State pension programs are expected to change by the following:
  - \* STRS is expected to increase by 1.85% in both 17-18 and 18-19
  - \* PERS is expected to increase by 1.6% in 17-18 and 18-19.

#### 2016-17 First Interim Budget

#### Newcastle Elementary/Charter Multi-Year Projection

	2016-:	17 Projected B	udget	2017-1	8 Projected I	Budget	2018-19 Projected Budget			
Description	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	
REVENUES										
General Purpose Revenue	6,525,511	59,340	6,584,851	3,553,695	59,340	3,613,035	3,581,339	59,340	3,640,679	
Federal Revenue	0	155,842	155,842	0	118,032	118,032	0	118,032	118,032	
State Revenue	158,288	675,735	834,023	74,508	270,347	344,855	73,506	270,347	343,853	
Local Revenue	237,241	143,088	380,329	176,559	143,088	319,647	176,559	143,088	319,647	
Total Revenues	6,921,040	1,034,005	7,955,045	3,804,762	590,807	4,395,569	3,831,404	590,807	4,422,211	
EXPENDITURES										
Certificated Salaries	1,855,590	343,750	2,199,340	1,896,413	351,313	2,247,726	1,938,134	359,042	2,297,176	
Classified Salaries	525,907	155,293	681,200	546,944	161,505	708,449	568,822	167,965	736,787	
Benefits	700,110	330,470	1,030,580	752,894	341,766	1,094,660	821,007	357,164	1,178,171	
Books and Supplies	222,721	53,064	275,785	222,721	53,064	275,785	222,721	53,064	275,785	
Other Services & Oper. Exp	356,219	151,542	507,761	374,170	145,346	519,516	393,019	152,489	545,508	
Capital Outlay	0	1,224,717	1,224,717	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Outgo 7xxx	140,988	37,753	178,741	202,988	39,641	242,629	202,988	39,641	242,629	
Transfer of Indirect 73xx	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Expenditures	3,801,535	2,296,589	6,098,124	3,996,130	1,092,635	5,088,765	4,146,691	1,129,365	5,276,056	
Excess / (Deficiency)	3,119,505	(1,262,584)	1,856,921	(191,368)	(501,828)	(693,196)	(315,287)	(538,558)	(853,845)	
OTHER SOURCES/USES										
Transfers In	45,552	0	45,552	45,552	0	45,552	271,561	0	271,561	
Transfers Out	(45,552)	0	(45,552)	(45,552)	0	(45,552)	(45,552)	0	(45,552)	
Net Other Sources (Uses)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Contributions to Restricted	(404,229)	404,229	0	(501,828)	501,828	0	(538,558)	538,558	0	
Total Financing Sources/Uses	(404,229)	404,229	0	(501,828)	501,828	0	(312,549)	538,558	226,009	
Net Increase (Decrease)	2,715,276	(858,355)	1,856,921	(693,196)	0	(693,196)	(627,836)	0	(627,836)	
FUND BALANCE, RESERVES										
Beginning Balance	1,854,468	1,179,257	3,033,725	4,569,744	320,902	4,890,646	3,876,548	320,902	4,197,450	
Ending Balance	4,569,744	320,902	4,890,646	3,876,548	320,902	4,197,450	3,248,712	320,902	3,569,614	
Nonspendable (Revolving Cash)	400	0	400	400	0	400	400	0	400	
Restricted	0	320,902	320,902	0	320,902	320,902	0	320,902	320,902	
Committed	85,000	0	85,000	85,000	0	85,000	85,000	0	85,000	
Assigned	3,569,344	0	3,569,344	3,027,148	0	3,027,148	2,370,312	0	2,370,312	
Unassigned - REU	915,000	0	915,000	764,000	0	764,000	793,000	0	793,000	
Unassigned - Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total - Fund Balance	4,569,744	320,902	4,890,646	3,876,548	320,902	4,197,450	3,248,712	320,902	3,569,614	

			2016-17		
Form	Description	2016-17 Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	2016-17 Actuals to Date	2016-17 Projected Totals
01I	General Fund/County School Service Fund	GS	GS	GS	GS
091	Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund	G	G	G	G
10I	Special Education Pass-Through Fund			-	
11I	Adult Education Fund				
12I	Child Development Fund				
13I	Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund	G	G	G	G
141	Deferred Maintenance Fund			G	G
15I	Pupil Transportation Equipment Fund				
17I	Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects				
18I	School Bus Emissions Reduction Fund				
191	Foundation Special Revenue Fund				
201	Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits				
211	Building Fund				
251	Capital Facilities Fund	G	G	G	G
301	State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund				
35I	County School Facilities Fund				
40I	Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects			G	G
49I	Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units				
51I	Bond Interest and Redemption Fund				
52I	Debt Service Fund for Blended Component Units				
53I	Tax Override Fund				
56I	Debt Service Fund				
57I	Foundation Permanent Fund				
61I	Cafeteria Enterprise Fund				
62I	Charter Schools Enterprise Fund				
63I	Other Enterprise Fund				
661	Warehouse Revolving Fund				
67I	Self-Insurance Fund				
71I	Retiree Benefit Fund				
73I	Foundation Private-Purpose Trust Fund				
Al	Average Daily Attendance	S	S		S
CASH	Cashflow Worksheet				S
CHG	Change Order Form				
CI	Interim Certification				S
ICR	Indirect Cost Rate Worksheet				S
MYPI	Multiyear Projections - General Fund				GS
NCMOE	No Child Left Behind Maintenance of Effort				G
SIAI	Summary of Interfund Activities - Projected Year Totals				G
01CSI	Criteria and Standards Review				S

				Board Approved		Projected Year	Difference	% Diff
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Totals (D)	(Col B & D) (E)	(E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	1,175,191.00	1,175,191.00	135,419.60	4,329,903.00	3,154,712.00	268.4%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other State Revenue		8300-8599	55,521.00	55,521.00	1,726.82	54,178.00	(1,343.00)	-2.4%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	175,141.00	175,141.00	17,771.74	231,741.00	56,600.00	32.3%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1,405,853.00	1,405,853.00	154,918.16	4,615,822.00		
B. EXPENDITURES			1,100,000	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		.,,		
Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	805,639.00	805,639.00	268,759.63	855,532.00	(49,893.00)	-6.2%
Classified Salaries		2000-2999	381,805.00	381,805.00	131,250.94	429,294.00	(47,489.00)	-12.4%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	367,428.00	367,428.00	99,878.82	408,034.00	(40,606.00)	-11.1%
Books and Supplies		4000-4999	116,650.00	116,650.00	30,221.64	132,439.00	(15,789.00)	-13.5%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	(354,475.00)	(354,475.00)	97,468.71	(2,810.00)	(351,665.00)	99.2%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	887.76	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	45,116.00	45,116.00	99,253.87	45,116.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			1,362,163.00	1,362,163.00	727,721.37	1,867,605.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER								
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			43,690.00	43,690.00	(572,803.21)	2,748,217.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	45,552.00	45,552.00	0.76	45,552.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(236,229.00)	(236,229.00)	0.00	(404,229.00)	(168,000.00)	71.1%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/US	ES		(190,677.00)	(190,677.00)	0.76	(358,677.00)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND								
BALANCE (C + D4)			(146,987.00)	(146,987.00)	(572,802.45)	2,389,540.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,114,951.00	1,114,951.00		1,815,067.00	700,116.00	62.89
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,114,951.00	1,114,951.00		1,815,067.00	5.55	
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,114,951.00	1,114,951.00		1,815,067.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			967,964.00	967,964.00		4,204,607.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	400.00	400.00		400.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	10,312.72		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	85,000.00	85,000.00		85,000.00		
Other Assignments		9780	339,644.00	339,644.00		3,204,207.00		
15-16 Tentative Increase in 15-16	0000	9780	73,600.00					
15-16 Tentative Increase in 16-17	0000	9780	73,600.00					
16-17 Tentative Increase in 16-17	0000	9780	55,200.00					
Deferred Maintenance	0000	9780	133,233.00					
15-16 Tentative Increase in 15-16	0000	9780		73,600.00				
15-16 Tentaltive Increase in 16-17	0000	9780		73,600.00				
16-17 Tentative Increase in 16-17	0000	9780		55,200.00				
Deferred Maintenance	0000	9780		133,233.00				
EPA	1400	9780		1,872.00				
Phase 2 of Modernization Plan For Sum	0000	9780				3,204,207.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	542,920.00	532,607.28		915,000.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

	Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance									
Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)			
LCFF SOURCES										
Principal Apportionment	0044	754 000 00	754 000 00	4 070 040 00	0.700.440.00	0.047.074.00	404.00/			
State Aid - Current Year	8011	751,039.00	751,039.00	1,079,916.00	3,768,413.00	3,017,374.00	401.8%			
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	178,415.00	178,415.00	45,025.00	185,013.00	6,598.00	3.7%			
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%			
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	7,186.00	7,186.00	0.00	7,056.00	(130.00)	-1.8%			
Timber Yield Tax	8022	974.00	974.00	0.00	276.00	(698.00)	-71.7%			
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%			
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes	8041	858,588.00	858,588.00	0.00	886,095.00	27,507.00	3.2%			
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	19,739.00	19,739.00	20,709.72	20,642.00	903.00	4.6%			
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	536.00	536.00	3.12	295.00	(241.00)	-45.0%			
Supplemental Taxes	8044	150,211.00	150,211.00	2,029.24	205,203.00	54,992.00	36.6%			
Education Revenue Augmentation										
Fund (ERAF)	8045	3,063,555.00	3,063,555.00	0.00	4,617,301.00	1,553,746.00	50.7%			
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%			
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%			
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)										
Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%			
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%			
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%			
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		5,030,243.00	5,030,243.00	1,147,683.08	9,690,294.00	4,660,051.00	92.6%			
LCFF Transfers										
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%			
All Other LCFF										
Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%			
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	(3,855,052.00)	(3,855,052.00)	(1,012,263.48)	(5,360,391.00)	(1,505,339.00)	39.0%			
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%			
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%			
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		1,175,191.00	1,175,191.00	135,419.60	4,329,903.00	3,154,712.00	268.4%			
FEDERAL REVENUE										
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%			
Special Education Entitlement	8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%			
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%			
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%			
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%			
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%			
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
NCLB: Title I, Part A, Basic Grants Low-Income and Neglected 3010	8290									
NCLB: Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Program 3025	8290									
NCLB: Title II, Part A, Teacher Quality 4035	8290									

escription	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
NCLB: Title III, Immigration Education			V.V	(=)	(5)	(=)	\_/	<u> </u>
Program	4201	8290						
NCLB: Title III, Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Program	4203	8290						
NCLB: Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools								
Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290						
	3012-3020, 3030- 3199, 4036-4126,							
Other No Child Left Behind	5510	8290						
Vocational and Applied Technology Education	3500-3699	8290						
Safe and Drug Free Schools	3700-3799	8290						
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
THER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319						
Special Education Master Plan	0500	0044						
Current Year	6500	8311						
Prior Years	6500	8319						
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	36,403.00	36,403.00	0.00	33,062.00	(3,341.00)	-9.2
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	19,118.00	19,118.00	362.14	21,116.00	1,998.00	10.5
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590						
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590						
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590						
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590						
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590						
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590						
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590						
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590						
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	1,364.68	0.00	0.00	0.0
A CATOL CIGIO NOVOLIGE	All Other	0030	0.00	55,521.00	1,304.00	54,178.00	0.00	0.0

Description Re	esource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			V-1	(=)	(0)	(2)	(=)	
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes		0010	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinguent Non-LCFF						0.00		
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	42,000.00	42,000.00	0.00	42,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	3,000.00	3,000.00	17,356.66	55,000.00	52,000.00	1733.3%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investr	ments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts		0074	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00/
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	93,059.00	93,059.00	0.00	93,059.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	3,500.00	3,500.00	0.00	3,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Other Local Revenue		8699	33,582.00	33,582.00	415.08	38,182.00	4,600.00	13.7%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791						
From County Offices	6500	8792						
From JPAs	6500	8793						
ROC/P Transfers	0000	0133						
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791						
From County Offices	6360	8792						
From JPAs	6360	8793						
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			175,141.00	175,141.00	17,771.74	231,741.00	56,600.00	32.3%
TOTAL DEVENUES			4 405 050 00	4 405 050 00	45101010	4.045.000.00	2 202 222 22	000.00
TOTAL, REVENUES			1,405,853.00	1,405,853.00	154,918.16	4,615,822.00	3,209,969.00	228.3%

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	567,889.00	567,889.00	171,541.98	566,848.00	1,041.00	0.29
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	237,750.00	237,750.00	88,599.88	256,684.00	(18,934.00)	-8.09
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	0.00	8,617.77	32,000.00	(32,000.00)	Nev
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		805,639.00	805,639.00	268,759.63	855,532.00	(49,893.00)	-6.2%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	47,053.00	47,053.00	7,934.55	55,635.00	(8,582.00)	-18.29
Classified Support Salaries	2200	31,756.00	31,756.00	16,620.43	36,078.00	(4,322.00)	-13.69
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	139,622.00	139,622.00	49,332.16	147,997.00	(8,375.00)	-6.09
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	139,167.00	139,167.00	50,202.72	160,411.00	(21,244.00)	-15.3%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	24,207.00	24,207.00	7,161.08	29,173.00	(4,966.00)	-20.5%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		381,805.00	381,805.00	131,250.94	429,294.00	(47,489.00)	-12.49
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	102,205.00	102,205.00	33,518.20	110,643.00	(8,438.00)	-8.3%
PERS	3201-3202	46,702.00	46,702.00	16,612.44	55,648.00	(8,946.00)	-19.29
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	38,087.00	38,087.00	13,152.15	43,792.00	(5,705.00)	-15.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	115,576.00	115,576.00	33,083.31	126,343.00	(10,767.00)	-9.3%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	563.00	563.00	190.97	643.00	(80.00)	-14.29
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	9,335.00	9,335.00	3,279.63	10,815.00	(1,480.00)	-15.9%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	53,802.00	53,802.00	(828.00)	57,528.00	(3,726.00)	-6.9%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	1,158.00	1,158.00	870.12	2,622.00	(1,464.00)	-126.4%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		367,428.00	367,428.00	99,878.82	408,034.00	(40,606.00)	-11.19
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	21,700.00	21,700.00	0.00	21,700.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	800.00	800.00	837.00	850.00	(50.00)	-6.3%
Materials and Supplies	4300	56,228.00	56,228.00	17,034.37	60,217.00	(3,989.00)	-7.19
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	37,922.00	37,922.00	12,350.27	49,672.00	(11,750.00)	-31.0%
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		116,650.00	116,650.00	30,221.64	132,439.00	(15,789.00)	-13.5%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	20,007.00	20,007.00	2,129.23	20,607.00	(600.00)	-3.0%
Dues and Memberships	5300	8,464.00	8,464.00	6,496.59	7,746.00	718.00	8.5%
Insurance	5400-5450	24,284.00	24,284.00	6,089.06	24,284.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	31,180.00	31,180.00	5,030.54	31,180.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	36,899.00	36,899.00	13,367.34	37,899.00	(1,000.00)	-2.7%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	(769,233.00)	(769,233.00)	0.00	(458,043.00)	(311,190.00)	40.5%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	293,284.00	293,284.00	64,420.50	332,877.00	(39,593.00)	-13.5%
Communications	5900	640.00	640.00	(64.55)	640.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		(354,475.00)		97,468.71	(2,810.00)	(351,665.00)	99.2%

Description I	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY	tessures source	Codes	(8)	(5)	(3)	(5)	(=)	.,
OAL TIAL GOTEAT								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	887.76	0.00	0.00	0.09
Books and Media for New School Libraries								
or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	887.76	0.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect	Costs)							
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict								
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to JPAs		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues		7 143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportions To Districts or Charter Schools	ments 6500	7221						
To County Offices	6500	7222						
To JPAs	6500	7223						
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221						
To County Offices	6360	7222						
To JPAs	6360	7223						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers	7 til Ottioi	7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Debt Service		. 200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Debt Service - Interest		7438	7,743.00	7,743.00	6,753.81	7,743.00	0.00	0.09
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	37,373.00	37,373.00	92,500.06	37,373.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Ir	ndirect Costs)		45,116.00	45,116.00	99,253.87	45,116.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT CO	STS							
Tarandana of Indianas Cont		7040	0.00	0.00	2.22	2.22	0.00	2.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	DECT COSTS	7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIF	KECT COSTS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			1,362,163.00	1,362,163.00	727,721.37	1,867,605.00	(505,442.00)	-37.19

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	Resource Codes	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(⊏)	<u>(F)</u>
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
INTERNIORE TRAINER ENGIN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From: Bond Interest and		0044	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
Redemption Fund  Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8914 8919	0.00 45,552.00	0.00 45,552.00	0.76	0.00 45,552.00	0.00	0.0
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0313	45,552.00	45,552.00	0.76	45,552.00	0.00	0.0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			15,55=155	10,00=100		,		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments								
Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of								
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates								
of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(236,229.00)	(236,229.00)	0.00	(404,229.00)	(168,000.00)	71.19
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(236,229.00)	(236,229.00)	0.00	(404,229.00)	(168,000.00)	71.19
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
(a - b + c - d + e)			(190,677.00)	(190,677.00)	0.76	(358,677.00)	(168,000.00)	88.19

Description		Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources	80	010-8099	56,219.00	56,219.00	0.00	59,340.00	3,121.00	5.6%
2) Federal Revenue	81	100-8299	110,115.00	110,115.00	13,894.34	155,842.00	45,727.00	41.5%
3) Other State Revenue	83	300-8599	134,810.00	134,810.00	165,121.22	383,413.00	248,603.00	184.4%
4) Other Local Revenue	86	600-8799	140,609.00	140,609.00	41,976.10	143,088.00	2,479.00	1.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			441,753.00	441,753.00	220,991.66	741,683.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries	10	000-1999	331,239.00	331,239.00	79,130.25	343,750.00	(12,511.00)	-3.8%
2) Classified Salaries	20	000-2999	135,830.00	135,830.00	52,742.86	155,293.00	(19,463.00)	-14.3%
3) Employee Benefits	30	000-3999	243,857.00	243,857.00	31,663.19	254,181.00	(10,324.00)	-4.2%
4) Books and Supplies	40	000-4999	41,036.00	41,036.00	10,581.00	41,863.00	(827.00)	-2.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	50	000-5999	(12,994.00)	(12,994.00)	10,516.70	136,055.00	(149,049.00)	1147.1%
6) Capital Outlay	60	000-6999	0.00	0.00	544,388.70	971,787.00	(971,787.00)	New
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		100-7299 400-7499	8,000.00	8,000.00	10,042.37	37,753.00	(29,753.00)	-371.9%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	73	300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			746,968.00	746,968.00	739,065.07	1,940,682.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(305,215.00)	(305,215.00)	(518,073.41)	(1,198,999.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	89	900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	76	600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources	89	930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	76	630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	89	980-8999	236,229.00	236,229.00	0.00	404,229.00	168,000.00	71.1%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USE	S		236,229.00	236,229.00	0.00	404,229.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(68,986.00)	(68,986.00)	(518,073.41)	(794,770.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	402,274.00	402,274.00		1,088,558.00	686,284.00	170.6%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			402,274.00	402,274.00		1,088,558.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			402,274.00	402,274.00		1,088,558.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			333,288.00	333,288.00		293,788.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	333,288.00	333,288.00		293,788.00		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES		()	(=)	(G)	ζ=7	ν-/	<u> </u>
Principal Appartianment							
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year	8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Tax Relief Subventions							
Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes	8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes	8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Revenue Augmentation							
Fund (ERAF)	8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)							
Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF	9004						
Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091						
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	56,219.00	56,219.00	0.00	59,340.00	3,121.00	5.6%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		56,219.00	56,219.00	0.00	59,340.00	3,121.00	5.6%
FEDERAL REVENUE							
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	65,432.00	65,432.00	0.00	65,533.00	101.00	0.2%
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	0.00	0.00	2,454.25	30,218.00	30,218.00	Nev
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
NCLB: Title I, Part A, Basic Grants Low-Income and Neglected 3010	8290	35,319.00	35,319.00	8,889.21	47,239.00	11,920.00	33.7%
NCLB: Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent							
Program 3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
NCLB: Title II, Part A, Teacher Quality 4035	8290	9,364.00	9,364.00	2,340.88	12,852.00	3,488.00	37.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
NCLB: Title III, Immigration Education	Resource Codes	Oodes	(5)	(5)	(0)	(D)	(=)	(1)
Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	210.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
NCLB: Title III, Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Program	4203	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
NCLB: Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools								
Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
	3012-3020, 3030- 3199, 4036-4126,							
Other No Child Left Behind	5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Vocational and Applied Technology Education	3500-3699	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Safe and Drug Free Schools	3700-3799	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			110,115.00	110,115.00	13,894.34	155,842.00	45,727.00	41.
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Child Nutrition Programs	All Other	8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Material		8560	5,599.00	5,599.00	471.22	6,821.00	1,222.00	21.
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other		0300	3,333.00	3,333.00	771.22	0,021.00	1,222.00	21.
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010		0.00	0.00				0.
		8590			0.00	0.00	0.00	
Charter School Facility Grant  Career Technical Education Incentive Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Program	6387	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	152,236.00	203,044.00	203,044.00	N
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Common Core State Standards								
Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	129,211.00	129,211.00	12,414.00	173,548.00	44,337.00	34.
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			134,810.00	134,810.00	165,121.22	383,413.00	248,603.00	184.4

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE	Resource Codes	Oddes	(6)	(5)	(0)	(0)	(=)	
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-	LCFF							
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of I	nvestments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustme	er	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Source	es	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	1,398.10	0.00	0.00	0.09
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From County Offices	6500	8792	140,609.00	140,609.00	40,578.00	143,088.00	2,479.00	1.89
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
ROC/P Transfers		-						
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			140,609.00	140,609.00	41,976.10	143,088.00	2,479.00	1.89
TOTAL, REVENUES			441,753.00	441,753.00	220,991.66	741,683.00	299,930.00	67.99

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES		V-7	ζ=/	ζο,	ζ= /	,_,	ν.,
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	164,929.00	164,929.00	42,201.65	169,724.00	(4,795.00)	-2.9%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	101,262.00	101,262.00	13,983.00	105,089.00	(3,827.00)	-3.8%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	65,048.00	65,048.00	22,945.60	68,937.00	(3,889.00)	-6.0%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		331,239.00	331,239.00	79,130.25	343,750.00	(12,511.00)	-3.8%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	85,164.00	85,164.00	32,085.70	97,301.00	(12,137.00)	-14.3%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	50,666.00	50,666.00	20,357.16	57,572.00	(6,906.00)	-13.6%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	300.00	420.00	(420.00)	New
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		135,830.00	135,830.00	52,742.86	155,293.00	(19,463.00)	-14.3%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	170,835.00	170,835.00	10,800.28	172,834.00	(1,999.00)	-1.2%
PERS	3201-3202	15,976.00	15,976.00	6,317.47	20,314.00	(4,338.00)	-27.2%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	14,017.00	14,017.00	5,044.99	16,331.00	(2,314.00)	-16.5%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	39,054.00	39,054.00	8,318.67	40,283.00	(1,229.00)	-3.1%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	223.00	223.00	64.24	248.00	(25.00)	-11.2%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	3,703.00	3,703.00	1,102.33	4,121.00	(418.00)	-11.3%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	49.00	49.00	15.21	50.00	(1.00)	-2.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		243,857.00	243,857.00	31,663.19	254,181.00	(10,324.00)	-4.2%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			= 10,001110	- 1,000	== 1,101100	(10,000	
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	38,406.00	38,406.00	10,581.00	38,460.00	(54.00)	-0.1%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	2,630.00	2,630.00	0.00	3,403.00	(773.00)	-29.4%
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		41,036.00	41,036.00	10,581.00	41,863.00	(827.00)	-2.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	11,848.00	11,848.00	697.30	27,039.00	(15,191.00)	-128.2%
Dues and Memberships	5300	0.00	0.00	560.16	773.00	(773.00)	New
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	877.00	877.00	72.84	1,198.00	(321.00)	-36.6%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	(84,327.00)	(84,327.00)	0.00	0.00	(84,327.00)	100.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and						,	
Operating Expenditures	5800	58,608.00	58,608.00	9,186.40	107,045.00	(48,437.00)	-82.6%
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		(12,994.00)	(12,994.00)	10,516.70	136,055.00	(149,049.00)	1147.1%

Printed: 12/9/2016 12:14 PM

# 2016-17 First Interim General Fund Restricted (Resources 2000-9999) Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY			(7.7)	(=7	(5)	(=)	(=/	
SALITAL GOTLAT								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	544,388.70	971,787.00	(971,787.00)	Ne
Books and Media for New School Libraries								
or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	544,388.70	971,787.00	(971,787.00)	Ne
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indire	ct Costs)							
Tuition								
Tuition  Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict								
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	3	7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,200.00	(11,200.00)	Ne
Payments to County Offices		7142	8,000.00	8,000.00	3,459.00	8,000.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to JPAs		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues		7 143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportion	onments							
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers	All Other	7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service		7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	6,583.37	18,553.00	(18,553.00)	Ne
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of	of Indirect Costs)		8,000.00	8,000.00	10,042.37	37,753.00	(29,753.00)	-371.9
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT O	совтв							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	DIDEOT OCCUP	7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF IN	DIRECT COSTS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			746,968.00	746,968.00	739,065.07	1,940,682.00	(1,193,714.00)	-159.8

Printed: 12/9/2016 12:14 PM

# 2016-17 First Interim General Fund Restricted (Resources 2000-9999) Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	Resource Godes	Godos	(2)	(5)	(6)	(5)	(=/	.,,
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	236,229.00	236,229.00	0.00	404,229.00	168,000.00	71.19
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			236,229.00	236,229.00	0.00	404,229.00	168,000.00	71.19
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)	3		236,229.00	236,229.00	0.00	404,229.00	(168,000.00)	71.19

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	1,231,410.00	1,231,410.00	135,419.60	4,389,243.00	3,157,833.00	256.4%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	110,115.00	110,115.00	13,894.34	155,842.00	45,727.00	41.5%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	190,331.00	190,331.00	166,848.04	437,591.00	247,260.00	129.9%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	315,750.00	315,750.00	59,747.84	374,829.00	59,079.00	18.7%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1,847,606.00	1,847,606.00	375,909.82	5,357,505.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	1,136,878.00	1,136,878.00	347,889.88	1,199,282.00	(62,404.00)	-5.5%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	517,635.00	517,635.00	183,993.80	584,587.00	(66,952.00)	-12.9%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	611,285.00	611,285.00	131,542.01	662,215.00	(50,930.00)	-8.3%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	157,686.00	157,686.00	40,802.64	174,302.00	(16,616.00)	-10.5%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	(367,469.00)	(367,469.00)	107,985.41	133,245.00	(500,714.00)	136.3%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	545,276.46	971,787.00	(971,787.00)	New
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	53,116.00	53,116.00	109,296.24	82,869.00	(29,753.00)	-56.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			2,109,131.00	2,109,131.00	1,466,786.44	3,808,287.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(261,525.00)	(261,525.00)	(1,090,876.62)	1,549,218.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	45,552.00	45,552.00	0.76	45,552.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTIDUTIONS     TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USE	-6	0900-0999	45,552.00	45,552.00	0.00	45,552.00	0.00	0.0%

Printed: 12/9/2016 12:14 PM

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND								
BALANCE (C + D4)			(215,973.00)	(215,973.00)	(1,090,875.86)	1,594,770.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,517,225.00	1,517,225.00		2,903,625.00	1,386,400.00	91.4%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		0.00	1,517,225.00	1,517,225.00		2,903,625.00	0.00	0.07
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,517,225.00	1,517,225.00		2,903,625.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,301,252.00	1,301,252.00		4,498,395.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable			100.00			400.00		
Revolving Cash		9711	400.00	400.00		400.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	10,312.72		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	333,288.00	333,288.00		293,788.00		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	85,000.00	85,000.00		85,000.00		
Other Assignments		9780	339,644.00	339,644.00		3,204,207.00		
15-16 Tentative Increase in 15-16	0000	9780	73,600.00					
15-16 Tentative Increase in 16-17	0000	9780	73,600.00					
16-17 Tentative Increase in 16-17	0000	9780	55,200.00					
Deferred Maintenance	0000	9780	133,233.00					
15-16 Tentative Increase in 15-16	0000	9780		73,600.00				
15-16 Tentaltive Increase in 16-17	0000	9780		73,600.00				
16-17 Tentative Increase in 16-17	0000	9780		55,200.00				
Deferred Maintenance	0000	9780		133,233.00				
EPA	1400	9780		1,872.00				
Phase 2 of Modernization Plan For Sum	0000	9780				3,204,207.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	542,920.00	532,607.28		915,000.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

# 2016-17 First Interim General Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES	Oouco	(2)	(5)	(0)	(5)	\_/	
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year	8011	751,039.00	751,039.00	1,079,916.00	3,768,413.00	3,017,374.00	401.8%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	178,415.00	178,415.00	45,025.00	185,013.00	6,598.00	3.7%
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions	0010	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	7,186.00	7,186.00	0.00	7,056.00	(130.00)	-1.8%
Timber Yield Tax	8022	974.00	974.00	0.00	276.00	(698.00)	-71.7%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes	8041	858,588.00	858,588.00	0.00	886,095.00	27,507.00	3.2%
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	19,739.00	19,739.00	20,709.72	20,642.00	903.00	4.6%
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	536.00	536.00	3.12	295.00	(241.00)	-45.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8044	150,211.00	150,211.00	2,029.24	205,203.00	54,992.00	36.6%
Education Revenue Augmentation	0011	100,211.00	100,211.00	2,020.24	200,200.00	0-1,002.00	00.07
Fund (ERAF)	8045	3,063,555.00	3,063,555.00	0.00	4,617,301.00	1,553,746.00	50.7%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)	0004	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		5,030,243.00	5,030,243.00	1,147,683.08	9,690,294.00	4,660,051.00	92.6%
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF							
Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	(3,855,052.00)	(3,855,052.00)	(1,012,263.48)	(5,360,391.00)	(1,505,339.00)	39.0%
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	56,219.00	56,219.00	0.00	59,340.00	3,121.00	5.6%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		1,231,410.00	1,231,410.00	135,419.60	4,389,243.00	3,157,833.00	256.4%
FEDERAL REVENUE							
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	65,432.00	65,432.00	0.00	65,533.00	101.00	0.29
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	0.00	0.00	2,454.25	30,218.00	30,218.00	Nev
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
NCLB: Title I, Part A, Basic Grants Low-Income and Neglected 3010	8290	35,319.00	35,319.00	8,889.21	47,239.00	11,920.00	33.7%
NCLB: Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Program 3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
r rogram 3025	0290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

12/9

Printed: 12/9/2016 12:14 PM

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
NCLB: Title III, Immigration Education	Resource Godes	Godos	(2)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(=)	
Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	210.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
NCLB: Title III, Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Program	4203	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
NCLB: Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools								
Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
	3012-3020, 3030- 3199, 4036-4126,							
Other No Child Left Behind	5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Vocational and Applied Technology Education	3500-3699	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Safe and Drug Free Schools	3700-3799	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			110,115.00	110,115.00	13,894.34	155,842.00	45,727.00	41.5
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	36,403.00	36,403.00	0.00	33,062.00	(3,341.00)	-9.2
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Material		8560	24,717.00	24,717.00	833.36	27,937.00	3,220.00	13.0
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	152,236.00	203,044.00	203,044.00	Ne
California Clean Energy Jobs Act Specialized Secondary	7370	8590		0.00			0.00	
•			0.00		0.00	0.00		0.0
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	129,211.00	129,211.00	13,778.68	173,548.00	44,337.00	34.3
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			190,331.00	190,331.00	166,848.04	437,591.00	247,260.00	129.9

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE	Nosouros Codos	0000	(2)	(5)	(0)	(5)	(=)	. , ,
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes		2024	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds  Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non	-LCFF							
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	42,000.00	42,000.00	0.00	42,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	3,000.00	3,000.00	17,356.66	55,000.00	52,000.00	1733.3%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	93,059.00	93,059.00	0.00	93,059.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	3,500.00	3,500.00	0.00	3,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustm	nent	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Source	ces	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	33,582.00	33,582.00	1,813.18	38,182.00	4,600.00	13.7%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	140,609.00	140,609.00	40,578.00	143,088.00	2,479.00	1.8%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			315,750.00	315,750.00	59,747.84	374,829.00	59,079.00	18.7%
TOTAL, REVENUES			1,847,606.00	1,847,606.00	375,909.82	5,357,505.00	3,509,899.00	190.0%

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES		(3.7)	(=)	(5)	χ=/	(=/	,
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	732,818.00	732,818.00	213,743.63	736,572.00	(3,754.00)	-0.5%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	101,262.00	101,262.00	13,983.00	105,089.00	(3,827.00)	-3.8%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	302,798.00	302,798.00	111,545.48	325,621.00	(22,823.00)	-7.5%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	0.00	8,617.77	32,000.00	(32,000.00)	New
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		1,136,878.00	1,136,878.00	347,889.88	1,199,282.00	(62,404.00)	-5.5%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	132,217.00	132,217.00	40,020.25	152,936.00	(20,719.00)	-15.7%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	82,422.00	82,422.00	36,977.59	93,650.00	(11,228.00)	-13.6%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	139,622.00	139,622.00	49,332.16	147,997.00	(8,375.00)	-6.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	139,167.00	139,167.00	50,202.72	160,411.00	(21,244.00)	-15.3%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	24,207.00	24,207.00	7,461.08	29,593.00	(5,386.00)	-22.2%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		517,635.00	517,635.00	183,993.80	584,587.00	(66,952.00)	-12.9%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	273,040.00	273,040.00	44,318.48	283,477.00	(10,437.00)	-3.8%
PERS	3201-3202	62,678.00	62,678.00	22,929.91	75,962.00	(13,284.00)	-21.2%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	52,104.00	52,104.00	18,197.14	60,123.00	(8,019.00)	-15.4%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	154,630.00	154,630.00	41,401.98	166,626.00	(11,996.00)	-7.8%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	786.00	786.00	255.21	891.00	(105.00)	-13.4%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	13,038.00	13,038.00	4,381.96	14,936.00	(1,898.00)	-14.6%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	53,802.00	53,802.00	(828.00)	57,528.00	(3,726.00)	-6.9%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	1,207.00	1,207.00	885.33	2,672.00	(1,465.00)	-121.4%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		611,285.00	611,285.00	131,542.01	662,215.00	(50,930.00)	-8.3%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	21,700.00	21,700.00	0.00	21,700.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	800.00	800.00	837.00	850.00	(50.00)	-6.3%
Materials and Supplies	4300	94,634.00	94,634.00	27,615.37	98,677.00	(4,043.00)	-4.3%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	40,552.00	40,552.00	12,350.27	53,075.00	(12,523.00)	-30.9%
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		157,686.00	157,686.00	40,802.64	174,302.00	(16,616.00)	-10.5%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	31,855.00	31,855.00	2,826.53	47,646.00	(15,791.00)	-49.6%
Dues and Memberships	5300	8,464.00	8,464.00	7,056.75	8,519.00	(55.00)	-0.6%
Insurance	5400-5450	24,284.00	24,284.00	6,089.06	24,284.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	31,180.00	31,180.00	5,030.54	31,180.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	37,776.00	37,776.00	13,440.18	39,097.00	(1,321.00)	-3.5%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	(853,560.00)	(853,560.00)	0.00	(458,043.00)	(395,517.00)	46.3%
Professional/Consulting Services and							
Operating Expenditures	5800	351,892.00	351,892.00	73,606.90	439,922.00	(88,030.00)	-25.0%
Communications	5900	640.00	640.00	(64.55)	640.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		(367,469.00)	(367,469.00)	107,985.41	133,245.00	(500,714.00)	136.3%

Printed: 12/9/2016 12:14 PM

Description	Resource Codes	Object S Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY			V.J	(=)	(5)	(2)	(=/	χ. /
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	545,276.46	971,787.00	(971,787.00)	Ne
Books and Media for New School Libraries		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300 6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Equipment								
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00 545,276.46	0.00	(074 787 00)	0.0
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY  OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indired	ct Costs)		0.00	0.00	545,276.46	971,787.00	(971,787.00)	Ne
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict								
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,200.00	(11,200.00)	Ne
Payments to County Offices		7142	8,000.00	8,000.00	3,459.00	8,000.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportic	onments	7210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	7,743.00	7,743.00	13,337.18	26,296.00	(18,553.00)	-239.6
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	37,373.00	37,373.00	92,500.06	37,373.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of	f Indirect Costs)		53,116.00	53,116.00	109,296.24	82,869.00	(29,753.00)	-56.0
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT C	•							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF IND	DIRECT COSTS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			2,109,131.00	2,109,131.00	1,466,786.44	3,808,287.00	(1,699,156.00)	-80.69

Printed: 12/9/2016 12:14 PM

	Object	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff (E/B)
Description Resource Codes	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
From: Special Reserve Fund	8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and							
Redemption Fund	8914	0.00	0.00	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	45,552.00 45,552.00	45,552.00 45,552.00	0.00	45,552.00 45,552.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		45,552.00	45,552.00	0.76	45,552.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: Child Development Fund	7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund	7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/							
County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund	7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT OTHER SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SOURCES							
000/1025							
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments	8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds	0331	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Proceeds from Sale/Lease-							
Purchase of Land/Buildings	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources							
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds	0000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Proceeds from Certificates							
of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases  Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8973 8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES	6979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		0.00	3.00	3.00	5.00	5.00	0.070
USES Transfers of Funds from							
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
(a - b + c - d + e)		45,552.00	45,552.00	0.76	45,552.00	0.00	0.0%

Newcastle Elementary Placer County

### First Interim General Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

31 66852 0000000 Form 01I

### 2016-17

Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
3315	Special Ed: IDEA Preschool Grants, Part B, \$	1,162.00
3327	Special Ed: IDEA Mental Health Allocation PI	11,951.00
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	2,410.00
6500	Special Education	140.00
6512	Special Ed: Mental Health Services	276,430.00
9010	Other Restricted Local	1,695.00
Total, Restricted E	- Balance	293,788.00

Description	Resource Codes Object Code	Original Budget s (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	5,887,873.00	5,887,873.00	1,573,192.44	5,700,548.00	(187,325.00)	-3.2%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	392,819.00	392,819.00	227,689.04	639,747.00	246,928.00	62.9%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	10,350.00	10,350.00	3,356.88	10,350.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		6,291,042.00	6,291,042.00	1,804,238.36	6,350,645.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	2,603,776.00	2,603,776.00	767,189.53	2,659,957.00	(56,181.00)	-2.2%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	328,375.00	328,375.00	84,320.85	380,059.00	(51,684.00)	-15.7%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	844,800.00	844,800.00	216,776.21	872,887.00	(28,087.00)	-3.3%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	392,170.00	392,170.00	259,324.63	460,416.00	(68,246.00)	-17.4%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	1,896,022.00	1,896,022.00	281,858.03	1,575,458.00	320,564.00	16.9%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	186,091.00	186,091.00	8,406.38	368,190.00	(182,099.00)	-97.9%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	95,871.00	95,871.00	16,770.85	95,872.00	(1.00)	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		6,347,105.00	6,347,105.00	1,634,646.48	6,412,839.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER							
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(56,063.00)	(56,063.00)	169,591.88	(62,194.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	45,552.00	45,552.00	0.00	45,552.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses	7000-7029	40,002.00	40,002.00	0.00	40,002.00	0.00	0.076
a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		(45,552.00)	(45,552.00)	0.00	(45,552.00)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND			(404.045.00)	(101.015.00)	400 504 00	(407.740.00)		
BALANCE (C + D4)  F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES			(101,615.00)	(101,615.00)	169,591.88	(107,746.00)		
Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	683,609.00	683,609.00		900,005.00	216,396.00	31.7
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			683,609.00	683,609.00		900,005.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			683,609.00	683,609.00		900,005.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			581,994.00	581,994.00		792,259.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance			-					
a) Nonspendable		0744	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	132,777.00	132,777.00		70,752.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	449,217.00	449,217.00		721,507.00		
Harvest Ridge	0000	9780				356,370.00		
Newcastle Charter School	0000	9780				365,073.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Page 2

			Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year		8011	3,501,197.00	3,501,197.00	837,872.00	2,761,879.00	(739,318.00)	-21.1%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	1,018,582.00	1,018,582.00	223,291.00	984,703.00	(33,879.00)	-3.3%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	158,571.40	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	1,368,094.00	1,368,094.00	353,458.04	1,953,966.00	585,872.00	42.8%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			5,887,873.00	5,887,873.00	1,573,192.44	5,700,548.00	(187,325.00)	-3.2%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
NCLB: Title I, Part A, Basic Grants Low-Income and Neglected	3010	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
NCLB: Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Program	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
NCLB: Title II, Part A, Teacher Quality	4035	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
NCLB: Title III, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
NCLB: Title III, Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Program	4203	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
NCLB: Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools								
Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other No Child Left Behind	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Vocational and Applied Technology Education	3500-3699	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Safe and Drug Free Schools	3700-3799	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	175,858.00	175,858.00	0.00	159,893.00	(15,965.00)	
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	140,672.00	140,672.00	3,637.04	142,362.00	1,690.00	1.2%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

12/9

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	224,052.00	261,203.00	261,203.00	New
Career Technical Education Incentive								
Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	76,289.00	76,289.00	0.00	76,289.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			392,819.00	392,819.00	227,689.04	639,747.00	246,928.00	62.9%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	10,000.00	10,000.00	3,356.88	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts		0002	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue		0009	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.076
All Other Local Revenue		8699	350.00	350.00	0.00	350.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		0/01-0/03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			10,350.00	10,350.00	3,356.88	10,350.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			6,291,042.00	6,291,042.00	1,804,238.36	6,350,645.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES	Resource Codes Object Codes	(A)	(6)	(6)	(0)	(E)	(F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	2,229,900.00	2,229,900.00	655,161.03	2,265,996.00	(36,096.00)	-1.6%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	373,876.00	373,876.00	112,028.50	393,961.00	(20,085.00)	-5.4%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		2,603,776.00	2,603,776.00	767,189.53	2,659,957.00	(56,181.00)	-2.2%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	120,557.00	120,557.00	20,690.45	129,434.00	(8,877.00)	-7.4%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	32,059.00	32,059.00	15,644.96	43,979.00	(11,920.00)	-37.29
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	131,723.00	131,723.00	38,869.94	161,610.00	(29,887.00)	-22.7%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	44,036.00	44,036.00	9,115.50	45,036.00	(1,000.00)	-2.3%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		328,375.00	328,375.00	84,320.85	380,059.00	(51,684.00)	-15.7%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	412,135.00	412,135.00	97,032.84	420,874.00	(8,739.00)	-2.1%
PERS	3201-3202	31,312.00	31,312.00	9,156.43	36,975.00	(5,663.00)	-18.19
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	61,190.00	61,190.00	16,286.35	64,097.00	(2,907.00)	-4.89
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	309,084.00	309,084.00	86,116.85	317,177.00	(8,093.00)	-2.69
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	1,419.00	1,419.00	403.74	1,485.00	(66.00)	-4.79
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	23,522.00	23,522.00	6,933.05	25,199.00	(1,677.00)	-7.19
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	6,138.00	6,138.00	846.95	7,080.00	(942.00)	-15.3%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		844,800.00	844,800.00	216,776.21	872,887.00	(28,087.00)	-3.39
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	65,800.00	65,800.00	0.00	56,100.00	9,700.00	14.79
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Materials and Supplies	4300	225,586.00	225,586.00	195,147.36	300,986.00	(75,400.00)	-33.49
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	100,784.00	100,784.00	64,177.27	103,330.00	(2,546.00)	-2.5%
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		392,170.00	392,170.00	259,324.63	460,416.00	(68,246.00)	-17.49
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	30,607.00	30,607.00	9,707.85	58,243.00	(27,636.00)	-90.3%
Dues and Memberships	5300	4,225.00	4,225.00	0.00	4,225.00	0.00	0.09
Insurance	5400-5450	12,505.00	12,505.00	3,476.07	15,982.00	(3,477.00)	-27.89
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	134,728.00	134,728.00	32,624.81	134,728.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	615,869.00	615,869.00	145,812.30	618,738.00	(2,869.00)	-0.5%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	853,560.00	853,560.00	0.00	458,043.00	395,517.00	46.3%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	243,168.00	243,168.00	89,937.74	284,139.00	(40,971.00)	-16.8%
Communications	5900	1,360.00	1,360.00	299.26	1,360.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITU	RES	1,896,022.00	1,896,022.00	281,858.03	1,575,458.00	320,564.00	16.9%

Description Resource	Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY		• •	• 1	, · ·	, ,	• •	, ,
Land	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements	6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	186,091.00	186,091.00	8,406.38	368,190.00	(182,099.00)	-97.9%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		186,091.00	186,091.00	8,406.38	368,190.00	(182,099.00)	-97.9%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Tuition							
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements	7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices	7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs	7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers Out							
All Other Transfers	7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	16,455.00	16,455.00	7,179.45	16,456.00	(1.00)	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	79,416.00	79,416.00	9,591.40	79,416.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		95,871.00	95,871.00	16,770.85	95,872.00	(1.00)	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		6,347,105.00	6,347,105.00	1,634,646.48	6,412,839.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object	Original Budgel	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	891	9 0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	761	9 45,552.	0 45,552.00	0.00	45,552.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		45,552.	0 45,552.00	0.00	45,552.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Other Sources	896	5 0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs Long-Term Debt Proceeds	090	0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	897	2 0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	897	9 0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	765	1 0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	769	9 0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	898	0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	899	0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		(45,552.	00) (45,552.00)	0.00	(45,552.00)		

Newcastle Elementary Placer County

### First Interim Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

31 66852 0000000 Form 09I

12/9/rinted: 12/9/2016 12:16 PM

Resource	Description	2016/17 Projected Year Totals
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	70,752.00
Total, Restr	icted Balance	70,752.00

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	48,000.00	48,000.00	0.00	48,000.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	65,000.00	65,000.00	17,071.07	65,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		116,000.00	116,000.00	17,071.07	116,000.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	41,814.00	41,814.00	12,207.24	41,814.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	16,872.00	16,872.00	5,029.33	16,872.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	53,083.00	53,083.00	9,880.62	53,083.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	3,411.00	3,411.00	356.00	3,411.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES	7300-7399	115,180.00	115,180.00	27,473.19	115,180.00	0.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES		115,180.00	113,180.00	21,413.19	113,180.00		
OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		820.00	820.00	(10,402.12)	820.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses							
a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			820.00	820.00	(10,402.12)	820.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	19,689.00	19,689.00		32,759.00	13,070.00	66.4%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			19,689.00	19,689.00		32,759.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			19,689.00	19,689.00		32,759.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			20,509.00	20,509.00		33,579.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed		9740	18,909.00	18,909.00		33,579.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	1,600.00	1,600.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated     Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	48,000.00	48,000.00	0.00	48,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			48,000.00	48,000.00	0.00	48,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	65,000.00	65,000.00	16,975.42	65,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	95.65	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			65,000.00	65,000.00	17,071.07	65,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			116,000.00	116,000.00	17,071.07	116,000.00	0.00	3.070

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES			<i>x-1</i>	ζ=,	(=)	(=)	ν=/	
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	3,862.00	3,862.00	1,223.40	3,862.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	37,952.00	37,952.00	10,983.84	37,952.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			41,814.00	41,814.00	12,207.24	41,814.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	5,782.00	5,782.00	1,664.36	5,782.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	2,774.00	2,774.00	789.14	2,774.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	7,980.00	7,980.00	2,477.46	7,980.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	18.00	18.00	5.15	18.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	301.00	301.00	88.69	301.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	17.00	17.00	4.53	17.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			16,872.00	16,872.00	5,029.33	16,872.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	4,161.00	4,161.00	555.40	4,161.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	922.00	922.00	0.00	922.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	48,000.00	48,000.00	9,325.22	48,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			53,083.00	53,083.00	9,880.62	53,083.00	0.00	0.0%

Description Resource Cod	les Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	411.00	411.00	0.00	411.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships	5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	3,000.00	3,000.00	356.00	3,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		3,411.00	3,411.00	356.00	3,411.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		115,180.00	115,180.00	27,473.19	115,180.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
From: General Fund	8916	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs Long-Term Debt Proceeds	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Newcastle Elementary Placer County

### First Interim Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

31 66852 0000000 Form 13I

12/9/rinted: 12/9/2016 12:16 PM

Resource	Description	2016/17 Projected Year Totals
5310	Child Nutrition: School Programs (e.g., School Lunch, School	33,579.00
Total, Restri	icted Balance	33,579.00

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	3,329.79	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	3,329.79	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		0.00	0.00	(3,329.79)	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	(3,329.79)	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	0.00		1,200,000.00	1,200,000.00	New
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	0.00		1,200,000.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	0.00		1,200,000.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	0.00		1,200,000.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
-		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores Prepaid Expenditures		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
		9719	0.00			0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		1,200,000.00		
Deferred Maintenance	0000	9780				1,200,000.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
LCFF Transfers								
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070

		Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
	ce Codes Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and							
Operating Expenditures	5800	0.00	0.00	3,329.79	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	3,329.79	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Land Improvements	6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	3,329.79	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Code	Original Budget s (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Other Sources							
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs  Long-Term Debt Proceeds	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

12/9

Newcastle Elementary Placer County

### First Interim Deferred Maintenance Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

31 66852 0000000 Form 14I

12/9/rinted: 12/9/2016 12:17 PM

		2016/17
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
'-		
Total, Restr	icted Balance	0.00

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	22,200.00	22,200.00	5,374.82	22,200.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		22,200.00	22,200.00	5,374.82	22,200.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect	7100-7299,						
Costs)	7400-7499	24,701.00	24,701.00	16,500.99	24,701.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		24,701.00	24,701.00	16,500.99	24,701.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER							
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(2,501.00)	(2,501.00)	(11,126.17)	(2,501.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses							
a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(2,501.00)	(2,501.00)	(11,126.17)	(2,501.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance		0704	07.007.00	07.007.00		00 500 00	0.704.00	0.000
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	27,807.00	27,807.00		30,568.00	2,761.00	9.9%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		-	27,807.00	27,807.00		30,568.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			27,807.00	27,807.00		30,568.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		-	25,306.00	25,306.00		28,067.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed		9740	24,691.00	24,691.00		27,376.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	615.00	615.00		691.00		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	200.00	200.00	58.18	200.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	3	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	22,000.00	22,000.00	5,316.64	22,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			22,200.00	22,200.00	5,374.82	22,200.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			22,200.00	22,200.00	5,374.82	22,200.00		

			Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvement	nts	5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and		5000	0	0.55	0.55		0.55	0.000
Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDI	TURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

### 2016-17 First Interim Capital Facilities Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Reso	urce Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	1,916.00	1,916.00	1,626.85	1,916.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	22,785.00	22,785.00	14,874.14	22,785.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			24,701.00	24,701.00	16,500.99	24,701.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			24,701.00	24,701.00	16,500.99	24,701.00		

### 2016-17 First Interim Capital Facilities Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS		Vi	(=)	(e)	(2)	(=)	(.,
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: State School Building Fund/							
County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Proceeds							
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources							
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Newcastle Elementary Placer County

## First Interim Capital Facilities Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

31 66852 0000000 Form 25I

Resource	Description	2016/17 Projected Year Totals
9010	Other Restricted Local	27,376.00
Total, Restrict	ed Balance	27,376.00

### 2016-17 First Interim Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES	7,000,7,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.60	0.070
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER		3,00	5.15	5.65	5.11		
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)  D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses	0000 0070		2.22	2.22	2.00	2.22	0.004
a) Sources	8930-8979 7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions     TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Newcastle Elementary
Placer County

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	0.00		1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00	New
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	0.00		1,500,000.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	0.00		1,500,000.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	0.00		1,500,000.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance     c) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	0.00	0.00		1,500,000.00		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

### 2016-17 First Interim Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	ents	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

		Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvemen	ts 5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDI	TURES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

# 2016-17 First Interim Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description F	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Co	osts)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Paraura Cadas Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
·	Resource Codes Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
From: General Fund/CSSF	8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: General Fund/CSSF	7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/							
County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Proceeds							
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources							
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Page 6

Newcastle Elementary Placer County

# First Interim Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

31 66852 0000000 Form 40I

Resource	Description	2016/17 Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricte	ed Balance	0.00

Placer County						Form
Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
A. DISTRICT		,				
Total District Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School			440.04	440.04	0.00	40/
ADA)	140.44	140.44	146.64	146.64	6.20	4%
Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered     Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA     Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &     Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation     Education, Special Education NPS/LCI     and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Total, District Regular ADA						
(Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	140.44	140.44	146.64	146.64	6.20	4%
5. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f) 6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
(Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	140.44	140.44	146.64	146.64	6.20	4%
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						3,0

						<del></del> 1
Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION						
County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,						
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education						
ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
2. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<ul> <li>b. Special Education-Special Day Class</li> </ul>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs:						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural						
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund						
(Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA						
(Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
5. County Operations Grant ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. Charter School ADA						
(Enter Charter School ADA using						
Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Placer County						Form A
Description C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financi	al data in their Fu	nd 01 09 or 62	use this workshe	et to report ADA	for those charter	schools
Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separate						
Charter schools reporting SACS illiancial data separate	iy irom men aumo	DIZING LLAS III I	und of of fund o	Z use tills works	neet to report the	
FUND 04. Objector Oak and ADA accessor discusses	400 fin an airt de					
FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to S	T	ita reported in F			1	
Total Charter School Regular ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
2. Charter School County Program Alternative						
Education ADA		T			1	T
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00/
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
(Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	076
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-Opecial Day Glass	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 70
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural						
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 70
Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	-		0.00			9,10
(Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA correspondin	g to SACS financ	cial data reporte	d in Fund 01 or	Fund 62.		
•					(0.75)	
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA	763.83	763.83	761.08	761.08	(2.75)	0%
Charter School County Program Alternative     Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	076
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5 78
Alternative Education ADA						
(Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA			2.30	2.30		. 370
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs:						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural						
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County						
Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
(Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	763.83	763.83	761.08	761.08	(2.75)	0%
9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62						
(Sum of Lines C4 and C8)	763.83	763.83	761.08	761.08	(2.75)	0%

### First Interim 2016-17 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

lacer county					et Budget rear (1	,				1 01111 0/1
	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF										
(Enter Month Name):										
A. BEGINNING CASH			5,311,642.00	4,849,476.00	4,743,705.00	3,941,531.00	1,837,648.00	1,628,920.00	1,981,986.00	1,784,920.00
B. RECEIPTS										
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		192,842.00	192,842.00	392,141.00	347,116.00	347,116.00	347,116.00	347,116.00	347,116.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079		2,038.00	·	20,704.00	,	(24.00)	524,361.00	,	,
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	-	(36,023.00)	(225,286.00)	(450,573.00)	(300,382.00)	(300,382.00)	(300,382.00)	(300,382.00)	(300,381.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	_	578.00	192.00	6,585.00	6,539.00	(000,000,00)	(000)000000	(000,000.00)	(000,001100)
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		070.00	164,650.00	0,000.00	2,198.00	4,343.00			7,000.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	-	7,391.00	7,313.00	13,946.00	31,097.00	29,472.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	-	7,391.00	7,313.00	13,340.00	31,097.00	29,472.00	15,000.00	13,000.00	13,000.00
		-								0.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	-	400 000 00	100 711 00	(47.407.00)	00 500 00	00 505 00	500 005 00	04.704.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		-	166,826.00	139,711.00	(17,197.00)	86,568.00	80,525.00	586,095.00	61,734.00	68,735.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS										
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	_	60,535.00	96,811.00	94,271.00	96,273.00	97,342.00	97,500.00	97,500.00	97,500.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	_	30,058.00	54,506.00	50,231.00	49,199.00	50,555.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999		19,683.00	37,778.00	37,234.00	36,848.00	38,013.00	39,000.00	39,000.00	39,000.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	_	7,014.00	14,019.00	13,505.00	6,264.00	59,811.00	10,300.00	10,300.00	10,300.00
Services	5000-5999		24,487.00	21,507.00	19,591.00	42,400.00	19,316.00	62,000.00	62,000.00	62,000.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599				544,389.00	887.00	66,513.00			180,000.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499		0.00	14,475.00	91,362.00	3,459.00	(62,126.00)			
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629									
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699									
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			141,777.00	239,096.00	850,583.00	235,330.00	269,424.00	258,800.00	258,800.00	438,800.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS			,		000,000					,
Assets and Deferred Outflows										
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	840.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	186,067.07	3,806.00	32,353.00	59,692.00	61,506.00		9,000.00		
Due From Other Funds	9310	988,066.43	3,000.00	(16,771.00)	33,032.00	988,066.00		16,771.00		
Stores	9320	900,000.43		(10,771.00)		300,000.00		10,771.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		40,000,00	44.070.00	(00,000,00)		0.004.00	(20,000,00)			
	9330	12,609.62	11,070.00	(20,000.00)		8,884.00	(20,000.00)			
Other Current Assets	9340	-								
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490			4			( )			
SUBTOTAL		1,187,583.12	14,876.00	(4,418.00)	59,692.00	1,058,456.00	(20,000.00)	25,771.00	0.00	0.00
<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</u>										
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	581,999.96	502,091.00	1,968.00	(5,914.00)	(22.00)	(171.00)			
Due To Other Funds	9610	3,007,060.56				3,007,060.00				
Current Loans	9640									
Unearned Revenues	9650					6,539.00				
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	6,539.34								
SUBTOTAL		3,595,599.86	502,091.00	1,968.00	(5,914.00)	3,013,577.00	(171.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nonoperating										
Suspense Clearing	9910									
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		(2,408,016.74)	(487,215.00)	(6,386.00)	65,606.00	(1,955,121.00)	(19,829.00)	25,771.00	0.00	0.00
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +	+ D)		(462,166.00)	(105,771.00)	(802,174.00)	(2,103,883.00)	(208,728.00)	353,066.00	(197,066.00)	(370,065.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			4,849,476.00	4.743.705.00	3.941.531.00	1,837,648.00	1,628,920.00	1,981,986.00	1,784,920.00	1.414.855.00
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, 5,: 55:30	.,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, 1,122120	, 1,22100

### First Interim 2016-17 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

unity			Cashilow	worksneet - Buage	t real (I)				
	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF			7.00		74	7100.00.0	710,000		20202.
(Enter Month Name):									
A. BEGINNING CASH		1,414,855.00	782,018.00	598,519.00	519,020.00				
B. RECEIPTS									
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	347,116.00	347,116.00	347,116.00	347,116.00	51,557.00		3,953,426.00	3,953,426.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079		485,000.00	82,000.00	4,622,789.00			5,736,868.00	5,736,868.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	(771,815.00)	(771,815.00)	(771,815.00)	(771,815.00)			(5,301,051.00)	(5,301,051.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	70,000.00				71,948.00		155,842.00	155,842.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	30,000.00		7,000.00		93,189.00	129,211.00	437,591.00	437,591.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	180,610.00		374,829.00	374,829.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929				45,552.00			45,552.00	45,552.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979			500,000.00	(500,000.00)			0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		(309,699.00)	75,301.00	179,301.00	3,758,642.00	397,304.00	129,211.00	5,403,057.00	5,403,057.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS									
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	97,500.00	97,500.00	97,500.00	97,500.00	71,550.00		1,199,282.00	1,199,282.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,038.00			584,587.00	584,587.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	39,000.00	39,000.00	39,000.00	39,000.00	90,448.00	129,211.00	662,215.00	662,215.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	10,300.00	10,300.00	10,300.00	10,300.00	1,589.00		174,302.00	174,302.00
Services	5000-5999	62,000.00	62,000.00	62,000.00	(399,056.00)	33,000.00		133,245.00	133,245.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599					179,998.00		971,787.00	971,787.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499				35,699.00			82,869.00	82,869.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629							0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699							0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		258,800.00	258,800.00	258,800.00	(166,519.00)	376,585.00	129,211.00	3,808,287.00	3,808,287.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS									
Assets and Deferred Outflows									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199						840.00	840.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	19,710.00					0.00	186,067.00	
Due From Other Funds	9310							988,066.00	
Stores	9320							0.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330				32,655.00			12,609.00	
Other Current Assets	9340				,			0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490							0.00	
SUBTOTAL		19,710.00	0.00	0.00	32,655.00	0.00	840.00	1,187,582.00	
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows									
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	84,048.00						582,000.00	
Due To Other Funds	9610							3,007,060.00	
Current Loans	9640							0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650							6,539.00	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690							0.00	
SUBTOTAL		84,048.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,595,599.00	
Nonoperating	l							, ,	
Suspense Clearing	9910							0.00	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		(64,338.00)	0.00	0.00	32,655.00	0.00	840.00	(2,408,017.00)	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +	- D)	(632,837.00)	(183,499.00)	(79,499.00)	3,957,816.00	20,719.00	840.00	(813,247.00)	1,594,770.00
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		782,018.00	598,519.00	519,020.00	4,476,836.00	22,1.72700	2 : 2:30	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH			222,2:2:00	2.1,122.00	., 2,223100				
ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS								4,498,395.00	
								.,,	

	Signed:	Date:		
	District Superintendent or			
	CE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be ng of the governing board.	taken on this report during a regular or authorized special		
Т	e County Superintendent of Schools: This interim report and certification of financial of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 4)	condition are hereby filed by the governing board 42131)		
	Meeting Date: December 13, 2016	Signed:		
CERT	TIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION	President of the Governing Board		
<u>X</u>		school district, I certify that based upon current projections this he current fiscal year and subsequent two fiscal years.		
		school district, I certify that based upon current projections this for the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.		
NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION  As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year or for the subsequent fiscal year.				
C	Contact person for additional information on th	e interim report:		
	Name: Raenel Toste	Telephone: 916-259-2832 Ext 202		
	Title: Director of Fiscal Services	E-mail: rtoste@newcastle.k12.ca.us		

# Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS		Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.		х

87 of 134

12/9

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 File: ci (Rev 04/09/2015)

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS (con	tinued)	Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Projected enrollment for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.		х
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio for the current and two subsequent fiscal years is consistent with historical ratios.		х
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF)	Projected LCFF for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.		х
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since budget adoption.		х
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since budget adoption.		х
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since budget adoption meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).	x	
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.		х
9a	Fund Balance	Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	Х	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	

SUPPL	EMENTAL INFORMATION		No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since budget adoption that may impact the budget?	x	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since budget adoption by more than five percent?	х	
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?	Х	
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	х	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed since budget adoption by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?		х

Printed: 12/9/2016 12:20 PM

	<u>EMENTAL INFORMATION (co</u>		No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		х
		<ul> <li>If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2015-16) annual payment?</li> </ul>		х
		<ul> <li>If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?</li> </ul>	х	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		Х
		<ul> <li>If yes, have there been changes since budget adoption in OPEB liabilities?</li> </ul>	х	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?	х	
		<ul> <li>If yes, have there been changes since budget adoption in self- insurance liabilities?</li> </ul>	n/a	
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of first interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		
		Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)     Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)	X	
		<ul> <li>Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)</li> <li>Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b)</li> </ul>	n/a	
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	For negotiations settled since budget adoption, per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), are budget revisions still needed to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement(s) for:	11/4	
		<ul> <li>Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 3)</li> </ul>	n/a	
		<ul> <li>Classified? (Section S8B, Line 3)</li> </ul>	Χ	
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	Х	

ADDIT	IONAL FISCAL INDICATORS		No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	х	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	х	
А3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?	х	
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	х	
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	х	
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	Х	
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?	х	
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	х	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?	х	

Printed: 12/9/2016 12:20 PM

В.

#### Part I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs

California's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of plant services costs (maintenance and operations costs and facilities rents and leases costs) attributable to the general administrative offices. The calculation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and automated using the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footage occi

Α.	Salaries and Benefits - Other	r General Administration and	Centralized Data Processing
----	-------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------

(Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6)

upied by general administration.	
Salaries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing	
1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)	
(Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000)	279,812.00
Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll	
a. Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a	
contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800.	
b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general	
administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit.	
	<del>-</del> 1
Salaries and Benefits - All Other Activities	
1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)	
(Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, & 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 & 9000)	6,021,647.00
Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration	

# Part II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs

When an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separation in addition to the employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "normal" or "abnormal or mass" separation costs.

Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool.

### **Normal Separation Costs (optional)**

Enter any normal separation costs paid on behalf of employees of restricted state or federal programs that were charged to an unrestricted resource (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 1000-6999 or 8100-8400 rather than to the restricted program. These costs will be moved in Part III from base costs to the indirect cost pool. Retain supporting documentation.

# Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required)

Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero.

Λ	Λ	Λ
v	·u	U

4.65%

Page 1 of 3

Par	t III -	Indirect Cost Rate Calculation (Funds 01, 09, and 62, unless indicated otherwise)	
Α.	Ind	irect Costs	
	1.	Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)	521,200.00
	2.	Centralized Data Processing, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals	021,200.00
		(Function 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10)	19,000.00
	3.	External Financial Audit - Single Audit (Function 7190, resources 0000-1999,	10,000.00
		goals 0000 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)	0.00
	4.	Staff Relations and Negotiations (Function 7120, resources 0000-1999,	0.00
		goals 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
	5.	Plant Maintenance and Operations (portion relating to general administrative offices only)	0.00
	٥.	(Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	32,048.92
	6.		
		(Function 8700, resources 0000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	25,580.21
	7.	Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
		a. Plus: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
	_	b. Less: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
	8.	Total Indirect Costs (Lines A1 through A7a, minus Line A7b)	597,829.13
	9.	Carry-Forward Adjustment (Part IV, Line F) Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	109,566.93 707,396.06
	10.	Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line Ao plus Line A9)	707,390.00
В.	Bas	se Costs	
	1.	Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	5,392,828.00
	2.	Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	1,038,870.00
	3.	Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	231,677.00
	4.	Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	7,384.00
	5.	Community Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	6.	Enterprise (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	7.	Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999, minus Part III, Line A4)	
	0	External Financial Audit - Single Audit and Other (Functions 7190-7191,	252,113.00
	8.	objects 5000-5999, minus Part III, Line A3)	0.00
	9.	Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)	
		(Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600,	
		resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
	10.	Centralized Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)	
		(Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals	
		except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
	11.	Plant Maintenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices)	
		(Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)	657,175.08
	12.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
		(Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)	524,531.79
	13.	Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	0.00
		<ul><li>a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)</li><li>b. Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)</li></ul>	0.00
	14	Adult Education (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	15.	Child Development (Fund 12, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	16.	Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	115,180.00
	17.		0.00
	18.	Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)	8,219,758.87
_		•	
C.		ight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment r information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs)	
	•	e A8 divided by Line B18)	7.27%
_			1.21/0
D.		iminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate	
	-	r final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2017-18 see www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic)	0.0404
	(LIN	e A10 divided by Line B18)	8.61%

### Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

A.	Indirect c	osts incurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)	597,829.13
В.	Carry-for	ward adjustment from prior year(s)	
	1. Carry	-forward adjustment from the second prior year	127,397.74
	2. Carry	-forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	0.00
C.	Carry-for	ward adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year	
		r-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect ate (7.49%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if negative	109,566.93
	(appr	recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of oved indirect cost rate (7.49%) times Part III, Line B18) or (the highest rate used to er costs from any program (0%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if positive	0.00
D.	Prelimina	ry carry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)	109,566.93
E.	Optional a	allocation of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year	
	the LEA c	negative carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reduce the ould recover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LEA material forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward adjustment and acceptable of the control of the cont	ay request that ustment over more
	Option 1.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:	not applicable
	Option 2.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	not applicable
	Option 3.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	not applicable
	LEA reque	est for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3	
			1
F.		ward adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if or Option 3 is selected)	109,566.93

Newcastle Elementary Placer County

# First Interim 2016-17 Projected Year Totals Exhibit A: Indirect Cost Rates Charged to Programs

31 66852 0000000 Form ICR

Prointed: 12/9/2016 12:21 PM

Approved indirect cost rate: 7.49% Highest rate used in any program: 0.00%

**Eligible Expenditures** 

(Objects 1000-5999 Indirect Costs Charged Rate Fund Resource except Object 5100) (Objects 7310 and 7350) Used

Printed: 12/9/2016 12:21 PM

		Projected Year	%		%	
	01:	Totals	Change	2017-18	Change	2018-19
Description	Object Codes	(Form 01I) (A)	(Cols. C-A/A) (B)	Projection (C)	(Cols. E-C/C) (D)	Projection (E)
		(11)	(B)	(e)	(D)	(L)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C ar current year - Column A - is extracted)	nd E;					
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	4,329,903.00	-71.38%	1,239,104.00	-0.59%	1,231,845.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	54,178.00	-53.06%	25,430.00	-3.94%	24,428.00
Other Local Revenues     Other Financing Sources	8600-8799	231,741.00	-26.19%	171,059.00	0.00%	171,059.00
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	45,552.00	0.00%	45,552.00	496.16%	271,561.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	45,552.00	0.00%	271,501.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(404,229.00)	24.14%	(501,828.00)	7.32%	(538,558.00)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		4,257,145.00	-77.00%	979,317.00	18.48%	1,160,335.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				855,532.00		874,354.00
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
b. Step & Column Adjustment				18,822.00		19,236.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments	1000 1000	0.55.500.00	2.2004	07107100	2.2004	002 500 00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	855,532.00	2.20%	874,354.00	2.20%	893,590.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				429,294.00		446,466.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				17,172.00		17,859.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments						
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	429,294.00	4.00%	446,466.00	4.00%	464,325.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	408,034.00	6.98%	436,496.00	9.25%	476,875.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	132,439.00	0.00%	132,439.00	0.00%	132,439.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	(2,810.00)	0.00%	(2,810.00)	0.00%	(2,810.00)
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	45,116.00	35.46%	61,116.00	0.00%	61,116.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		1,867,605.00	4.31%	1,948,061.00	3.98%	2,025,535.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		2,389,540.00		(968,744.00)		(865,200.00)
D. FUND BALANCE						
Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		1,815,067.00		4,204,607.00		3,235,863.00
Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		4,204,607.00		3,235,863.00		2,370,663.00
		4,204,007.00		3,233,003.00		2,570,005.00
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)	9710-9719	400.00		400.00		400.00
a. Nonspendable		400.00		400.00		400.00
b. Restricted	9740					
c. Committed	0770	0.55		0		
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		07.000.55
2. Other Commitments	9760	85,000.00		85,000.00		85,000.00
d. Assigned	9780	3,204,207.00		2,386,463.00		1,492,263.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	0700	017 000 5		#K1000		#00 000 55
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	915,000.00		764,000.00		793,000.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		4,204,607.00		3,235,863.00		2,370,663.00

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	915,000.00		764,000.00		793,000.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)     a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00				
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00				
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		915,000.00		764,000.00		793,000.00

#### F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

The District anticipates enrollment to remain relatively constant. The 2016/2017 LCFF/State aid revenue includes funds from the School District Basic Aid Supplement Funding which has not been carried through the out years. Federal revenue is expected to decrease from 16-17 since amounts for 16-17 include amounts carried over from 2015-16. State revenue is expected to decrease from 2017-18 since a significant portion of the 16-17 state revenue consisted of one time mandate funds. Local revenue increased in 16/17 due to interest earnings on School District Basic Aid Supplement Funds. Benefits were adjusted accordingly due to the above changes and to account for increased pension costs. A majority of the assigned balance will be in reserve for Phase 2 of the modernization plan to Newcastle Elementary School to be done in summer of 2018. Reserve for economic uncertainty takes Newcastle Charter School expenses into account.

	-		г	1	-	
		Projected Year	%		%	
		Totals	Change	2017-18	Change	2018-19
D	Object	(Form 01I)	(Cols. C-A/A)	Projection	(Cols. E-C/C)	Projection
Description	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;						
current year - Column A - is extracted) A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	59,340.00	0.00%	59,340.00	0.00%	59,340.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	155,842.00	-24.26%	118,032.00	0.00%	118,032.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	383,413.00	-52.96%	180,369.00	0.00%	180,369.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	143,088.00	0.00%	143,088.00	0.00%	143,088.00
Other Financing Sources     a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	404,229.00	24.14%	501,828.00	7.32%	538,558.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		1,145,912.00	-12.50%	1,002,657.00	3.66%	1,039,387.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				343,750.00		351,313.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment			H	7,563.00		7,729.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-	7,303.00	-	7,729.00
d. Other Adjustments			-		-	
	1000 1000	242.750.00	2.200/	251 212 00	2.200/	250 042 00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	343,750.00	2.20%	351,313.00	2.20%	359,042.00
2. Classified Salaries				455 202 00		4 54 50 5 00
a. Base Salaries			-	155,293.00	-	161,505.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment			-	6,212.00	-	6,460.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-		-	
d. Other Adjustments						
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	155,293.00	4.00%	161,505.00	4.00%	167,965.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	254,181.00	4.44%	265,477.00	5.80%	280,875.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	41,863.00	0.00%	41,863.00	0.00%	41,863.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	136,055.00	5.00%	142,858.00	5.00%	150,001.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	971,787.00	-100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	37,753.00	5.00%	39,641.00	0.00%	39,641.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
9. Other Financing Uses	7.00 7.00	0.00	0.000/		0.000/	
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)		1.040.602.00	40.220/	1 000 657 00	2.660/	1 020 207 00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		1,940,682.00	-48.33%	1,002,657.00	3.66%	1,039,387.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		(704 770 00)		0.00		0.00
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(794,770.00)		0.00		0.00
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		1,088,558.00	-	293,788.00	-	293,788.00
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		293,788.00	L	293,788.00	_	293,788.00
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)	0510 0510	0.00				
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00	-	202 500 00	-	202 700 00
b. Restricted	9740	293,788.00		293,788.00		293,788.00
c. Committed	0750					
Stabilization Arrangements     Other Countries and the state of t	9750					
2. Other Commitments	9760					
d. Assigned	9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	05					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		293,788.00		293,788.00		293,788.00

Printed: 12/9/2016 12:21 PM

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790					
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Restricted general purpose revenue that relates to special education apportionments is estimated to remain constant. Restricted federal and state revenue is estimated to decrease from 2016/2017 due to carry over funds from 2015/2016. Local revenue is estimated to remain relatively constant. Restricted programs receiving contributions have been adjusts for step increases and increased pension costs. Salary changes include step increases of 2.2% for certificated staff and 4.0% for classified staff. Capital Outlay, for prop 39 Energy Efficiency program, is expected to be completed by the end of the 2016/2017 fiscal year.

	Projected Year	%		%	
	Totals	Change	2017-18	Change	2018-19
					Projection
Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
8010-8099	4,389,243.00	-70.42%	1,298,444.00	-0.56%	1,291,185.00
8100-8299	155,842.00	-24.26%	118,032.00	0.00%	118,032.00
8300-8599	437,591.00	-52.97%	205,799.00	-0.49%	204,797.00
8600-8799	374,829.00	-16.19%	314,147.00	0.00%	314,147.00
9000 9020	45 552 00	0.000/	45 552 00	406.160/	271 561 00
H-					271,561.00 0.00
H-					0.00
0,00 0,,,					2,199,722.00
	3,403,037.00	-03.3270	1,701,774.00	10.557/0	2,177,722.00
			1 199 282 00		1,225,667.00
				-	26,965.00
				_	0.00
				-	0.00
1000 1000	1 100 282 00	2 20%		2 20%	1,252,632.00
1000-1999	1,199,282.00	2.2070	1,223,007.00	2.2070	1,232,032.00
			594 597 00		607,971.00
		-		-	24,319.00
		-		-	0.00
		-		-	0.00
2000 2000	594 597 00	4.000/		4.000/	632,290.00
			,		
F					757,750.00 174,302.00
F			,		
F			,		147,191.00
The state of the s					0.00
					100,757.00
/300-/399	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
The state of the s					0.00
7030-7077	0.00	0.0070		0.0070	0.00
ľ	3 808 287 00	-22 52%		3.87%	3,064,922.00
	3,000,207.00	22.3270	2,730,710.00	3.6770	3,004,722.00
	1 594 770 00		(968 744 00)		(865,200.00)
	1,394,770.00		(908,744.00)		(803,200.00)
	2 903 625 00		4 408 305 00		3,529,651.00
F				-	2,664,451.00
	4,490,393.00		3,327,031.00		2,004,451.00
9710-9719	400.00		400.00		400.00
F					293,788.00
77.0	2,5,700.00		2,5,700.00	_	270,700.00
9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
F					85,000.00
H-				-	1,492,263.00
7,00	5,204,207.00		2,500,705.00		1,772,203.00
9789	915 000 00		764 000 00		793,000.00
				l l	0.00
7170	0.00		0.00		0.00
	4.498.395 00		3.529.651.00		2,664,451.00
	8100-8299	Object Codes (Form 011) Codes (Form 011) (A)  8010-8099	Object Codes         Totals (Form 011) (A)         Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)           8010-8099         4,389,243.00         -70.42% (B)           8100-8299         155,842.00         -24.26% (B)           8300-8599         437,591.00         -52.97% (B)           8600-8799         374,829.00         -16.19% (B)           890-8929         45,552.00         0.00% (B)           890-8999         0.00         0.00% (B)           5,403,057.00         -63.32% (B)           1000-1999         1,199,282.00         2.20% (B)           2000-2999         584,587.00 (B)         4.00% (B)           3000-3999         662,215.00 (B)         6.00% (B)           4000-4999         174,302.00 (B)         0.00% (B)           7100-7299, 7400-7499         82,869.00 (B)         21.59% (B)           700-7299, 7400-7499         82,869.00 (B)         21.59% (B)           7600-7629         0.00 (B)         0.00% (B)           7630-7699         0.00 (B)         0.00% (B)           7630-7699         0.00 (B)         0.00% (B)           9710-9719         400.00 (B)         4.498,395.00           9750         0.00 (B)         9780 (B)         3,204,207.00           9789         915,000.00 (B	Object Codes         (Form 01I) (Form 01I) (Cols. C-A/A) (Projection (C)         Change (Cols. C-A/A) (Projection (C)           8010-8099 8100-8299 155,842.00 -24.26% 118,032.00 8300-8599 437,591.00 -52.97% 205,799.00 314,147.00         118,032.00 -24.26% 118,032.00 -20.27% 205,799.00 -16.19% 314,147.00           8900-8929 45,552.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.000 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.0	Change

		1			I	I
		Projected Year	%	2017.10	%	2010 10
	Object	Totals (Form 01I)	Change (Cols. C-A/A)	2017-18 Projection	Change (Cols. E-C/C)	2018-19 Projection
Description	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES (Unrestricted except as noted)						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	915,000.00		764,000.00		793,000.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances						
(Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z			0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1 thru E2c)		915,000.00		764,000.00		793,000.00
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		24.03%		25.89%		25.87%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES						
1. Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a						
special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation						
the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	Yes					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special	100					
education pass-through funds:  1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
1. Effect the name(s) of the SEET A(s).						
Special education pass-through funds						
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540,						
objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		0.00				
2. District ADA		0.00				
Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d						
	(1)	146.64		141.69		141.60
(Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Line A4; enter project	tions)	146.64		141.68		141.68
Calculating the Reserves     a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		3,808,287.00		2,950,718.00		3,064,922.00
				, ,		, ,
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a	a is No)	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		3,808,287.00		2,950,718.00		3,064,922.00
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level						
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		5%		5%		5%
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		190,414.35		147,535.90		153,246.10
f. Reserve Standard - By Amount						
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		66,000.00		66,000.00		66,000.00
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		190,414.35		147,535.90		153,246.10
h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		YES		YES		YES

# First Interim 2016-17 Projected Year Totals No Child Left Behind Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

31 66852 0000000 Form NCMOE

12/9Printed: 12/9/2016 12:22 PM

			Fun	ds 01, 09, and	d 62	2016-17
S	Section I - Expenditures		Goals	Functions	Objects	Expenditures
Α.	Tot	al state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	10,266,678.00
В.		s all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE sources 3000-5999, except 3385)	All	All	1000-7999	210,333.00
C.		es state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE: resources, except federal as identified in Line B)				
	1.	Community Services	All	5000-5999	1000-7999	0.00
	2.	Capital Outlay	All except 7100-7199	All except 5000-5999	6000-6999	1,339,977.00
	3.	Debt Service	All	9100	5400-5450, 5800, 7430- 7439	159,541.00
	4.	Other Transfers Out	All	9200	7200-7299	0.00
	5.	Interfund Transfers Out	All	9300	7600-7629	45,552.00
				9100	7699	
	6.	All Other Financing Uses	All	9200	7651	0.00
	7.	Nonagency	7100-7199	All except 5000-5999, 9000-9999	1000-7999	0.00
	8.	Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate costs of services for which tuition is received)	71007100	3000 3333	1000 7000	0.00
			All	All	8710	0.00
	9.	Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a Presidentially declared disaster		entered. Must i s in lines B, C D2.		
	10.	Total state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE calculation				
		(Sum lines C1 through C9)		l		1,545,070.00
Ľ	DI	a additional MOE avpanditures			1000-7143,	
ال	1.	s additional MOE expenditures:  Expenditures to cover deficits for food services			7300-7439	
		(Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero)	All	All	minus 8000-8699	0.00
	2.	Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities		entered. Must i		
	<b>-</b> .	al annual thomas and that the MOS				
<u>+</u> .		al expenditures subject to MOE ne A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2)				8,511,275.00
	<u>(∟II</u>	ic A minus lines b and 6 to, plus lines b t and b2)				0,511,273.00

Newcastle Elementary Placer County

# First Interim 2016-17 Projected Year Totals No Child Left Behind Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

31 66852 0000000 Form NCMOE

12/9Printed: 12/9/2016 12:22 PM

Section II - Expenditures Per ADA		2016-17 Annual ADA/ Exps. Per ADA
A. Average Daily Attendance (Form AI, Column C, sum of lines A6 and C9)*		·
B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A)	-	907.72 9,376.54
Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE)	Total	Per ADA
A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures extracted from prior year Unaudited Actuals MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, in its final determination, CDE will adjust the prior year base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual prior year expenditure amount.)	6,655,450.70	7,983.70
Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amounts for LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV)	0.00	0.00
Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line A.1)	6,655,450.70	7,983.70
B. Required effort (Line A.2 times 90%)	5,989,905.63	7,185.33
C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B)	8,511,275.00	9,376.54
D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero)	0.00	0.00
E. MOE determination  (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requirement is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not met. If either column in Line A.2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculation is incomplete.)	MOE	Met
F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under NCLB covered programs in FY 2018-19 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages)	0.00%	0.00%

<sup>\*</sup>Interim Periods - Annual ADA not available from Form AI. For your convenience, Projected Year Totals Estimated P-2 ADA is extracted. Manual adjustment may be required to reflect estimated Annual ADA.

Newcastle Elementary Placer County

# First Interim 2016-17 Projected Year Totals No Child Left Behind Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

31 66852 0000000 Form NCMOE

12/9Printed: 12/9/2016 12:22 PM

SECTION IV - Detail of Adjustments to Base Expenditure	Total	Expenditures Per ADA
Description of Adjustments	Expenditures	Fer ADA
<del></del>		
otal adjustments to base expenditures	0.00	0.0

		1		,	1			1
Description	Direct Costs Transfers In 5750	s - Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Cos Transfers In 7350	ts - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
011 GENERAL FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	(458,043.00)	0.00	0.00	45 550 00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					45,552.00	0.00		
09I CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	458,043.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45 550 00		•
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	45,552.00		
10I SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation								
111 ADULT EDUCATION FUND								•
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		•
12I CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		•
13I CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
14I DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 15I PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		•
Fund Reconciliation 17I SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 18I SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND								•
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
19I FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				•
Other Sources/Uses Detail	3.00	3.33	0.00			0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								•
201 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
21I BUILDING FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
25I CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
30I STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND	0.00	0.00						•
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
35I COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		•
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
401 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
49I CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
51I BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
52I DEBT SVC FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 53I TAX OVERRIDE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 56I DEBT SERVICE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 57I FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	5.50	5.50		0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
61I CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								

			FOR ALL FUND	)S				
Description	Direct Costs Transfers In 5750	s - Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Cos Transfers In 7350	ts - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
62I CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
63I OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
66I WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
67I SELF-INSURANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
71I RETIREE BENEFIT FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
73I FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
76I WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
95I STUDENT BODY FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
TOTALS	458.043.00	(458.043.00)	0.00	0.00	45,552.00	45,552,00		

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

### **CRITERIA AND STANDARDS**

### 1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.

District's ADA Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

### 1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. First Interim Projected Year Totals data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

#### Estimated Funded ADA

		Budget Adoption	First Interim		
		Budget	Projected Year Totals		
Fiscal Year		(Form 01CS, Item 1A)	(Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2016-17)					
District Regular		140.44	146.64		
Charter School		0.00	0.00		
	Total ADA	140.44	146.64	4.4%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)					
District Regular		142.46	145.82		
Charter School					
	Total ADA	142.46	145.82	2.4%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)					
District Regular		142.46	141.68		
Charter School		0.00	0.00		
	Total ADA	142.46	141.68	-0.5%	Met

### 1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - The projected change since budget adoption for funded ADA exceeds two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard, a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting funded ADA, and what changes will be made to improve the accuracy of projections in this area.

Explanation:	Variance is due to revised projections based on actual 2016-17 enrollment
(required if NOT met)	

### 2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%
---

### 2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

	Enrollme	ent		
	Budget Adoption	First Interim		
Fiscal Year	(Form 01CS, Item 3B)	CBEDS/Projected	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2016-17)				
District Regular	146	145		
Charter School	0	0		
Total Enrollment	146	145	-0.7%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	148	137		
Charter School	0	0		
Total Enrollment	148	137	-7.4%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	148	137		
Charter School	0	0		
Total Enrollment	148	137	-7.4%	Not Met

## 2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.	STANDARD NOT MET - Enrollment projections have changed since budget adoption by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide
	reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard, a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting enrollment, and what changes will be made to improve the
	accuracy of projections in this area.

Explanation: Variance is due to revised projections based on actual 2016-17 enrollment  (required if NOT met)	
---	--

### 3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

### 3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist will be extracted into the P-2 ADA column for the First Prior Year; otherwise, enter First Prior Year data. P-2 ADA for the second and third prior years are preloaded. Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted into the Enrollment column; otherwise, enter Enrollment data for all fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

\*Please note for FY 2013-14 unaudited actuals: Line C4 in Form A reflects total charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in funds 01, 09, and 62. Please adjust charter school ADA or explain accordingly.

	P-2 ADA	Enrollment	
	Unaudited Actuals	CBEDS Actual	Historical Ratio
Fiscal Year	(Form A, Lines A4 and C4*)	(Form 01CS, Item 2A)	of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2013-14)	154	951	16.2%
Second Prior Year (2014-15)			
District Regular	145	1,844	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	145	1,844	7.9%
First Prior Year (2015-16)			
District Regular	137	142	
Charter School	0	714	
Total ADA/Enrollment	137	856	16.0%
		Historical Average Ratio:	13.4%

District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5%): 13.9%

### 3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted.

	Estimated P-2 ADA	Enrollment CBEDS/Projected		
Fiscal Year	(Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	(Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Current Year (2016-17)				
District Regular	147	145		
Charter School	0	0		
Total ADA/Enrollment	147	145	101.4%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	147	137		
Charter School	0	0		
Total ADA/Enrollment	147	137	107.3%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	142	137		
Charter School	0	0		
Total ADA/Enrollment	142	137	103.6%	Not Met

# 3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

STANDARD NOT MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio exceeds the standard in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the projected
ratio exceeds the district's historical average ratio by more than 0.5%.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

Variance is due to revised projections based on actual 2016-17 enrollment. Please note the data above utilizes a mixture of charter and non-charter information (apples to oranges), that cannot be changed, which skews the trend data. ADA is based on past trends ADA is greater than enrollment based on 15/16 data ADA was greater than enrollment due to additional students being enrolled after CBEDS date. The district is expecting the same trend for subsequent years.

#### 4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.

District's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

#### 4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the First Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

#### LCFF Revenue

(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)

Budget Adoption First Interim

Fiscal Year	(Form 01CS, Item 4B)	Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	5,030,243.00	9,690,294.00	92.6%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	5,054,768.00	6,083,813.00	20.4%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	5,062,462.00	6,082,985.00	20.2%	Not Met

#### 4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected LCFF revenue has changed since budget adoption by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting LCFF revenue.

#### Explanation:

(required if NOT met)

NESD LCFF Revenue includes funding from the School District Basic Aid Supplement Funding, which is outside of the LCFF calculation. This additional state aid was not included in the original budgeted revenue until it was confirmed by CDE as a principle apportionment. NESD is not counting on recieving these funds in future years. Therefore revenue recorded is from the LCFF calculator without consideration of in lieu taxes being paid to our charter schools..

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 File: csi (Rev 06/07/2016)

#### 5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

#### 5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted

	(Resources 0000-1999)		Ratio
	Salaries and Benefits	Total Expenditures	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits
Fiscal Year	(Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	(Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures
Third Prior Year (2013-14)	2,362,956.77	2,746,696.58	86.0%
Second Prior Year (2014-15)	2,598,613.53	3,162,387.95	82.2%
First Prior Year (2015-16)	1,485,562.02	1,267,117.37	117.2%
		Historical Average Ratio:	95.1%

	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
District's Reserve Standard Percentage			
(Criterion 10B, Line 4)	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%
District's Salaries and Benefits Standard			
(historical average ratio, plus/minus the			
greater of 3% or the district's reserve			
standard percentage):	90.1% to 100.1%	90.1% to 100.1%	90.1% to 100.1%

Ratio

#### 5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

Salaries and Renefits

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

Projected Year Totals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)

	Odianos ana Denemo	rotal Experialtares	Natio	
	(Form 01I, Objects 1000-3999)	(Form 01I, Objects 1000-7499)	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits	
Fiscal Year	(Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)	(Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	1,692,860.00	1,867,605.00	90.6%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	1,757,316.00	1,948,061.00	90.2%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1.834.790.00	2.025.535.00	90.6%	Met

Total Expenditures

#### 5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

10	STANDARD MET - Ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted expenditures has met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years
ıa.	31 ANDARD MET - Ratio of total unlestricted salaries and benefits to total unlestricted experiorates has the title standard for the current year and two subsequent instances are

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

#### 6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since budget adoption.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%

#### 6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. First Interim data for the Current Year are extracted. If First Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	Budget Adoption Budget (Form 01CS, Item 6B)	Projected Year Totals (Fund 01) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Change Is Outside Explanation Range
Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Obj	ects 8100-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2)			
Current Year (2016-17)	110,115.00	155,842.00	41.5%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	110,115.00	118,032.00	7.2%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	110.115.00	118.032.00	7.2%	Yes

Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3)

Current Year (2016-17)	190,331.00	437,591.00	129.9%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	157,827.00	205,799.00	30.4%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	157,827.00	204,797.00	29.8%	Yes

Explanation: (required if Yes)

1st Interim budget recognized 203,044 of Prop 39 -Energy Efficiency Funding was budgeted; lottery allocations were adjusted to reflect annual ADA. And accounting for future special education mental health funds.

Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4)

Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

315,750.00	374,829.00	18.7%	Yes
315,750.00	314,147.00	-0.5%	No
315,750.00	314,147.00	-0.5%	No

Explanation: (required if Yes)

Primary increase in local revenue is for additional interest earned on Basic Aid Supplement Funding which is part of NESD's State Aid

Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)

Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

1000 1000) (1 01111 III 11 1, Ellie B	7)		
157,686.00	174,302.00	10.5%	Yes
138,486.00	174,302.00	25.9%	Yes
138,486.00	174,302.00	25.9%	Yes

Explanation: (required if Yes)

2016/2017 Books and Supply Expenses included Language Arts text book adoption. 1st Interim budget was increased because text book adoption expense was greater than budgeted.

Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYPI, Line B5)

Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

(367,469.00)	133,245.00	-136.3%	Yes
(367,469.00)	140,048.00	-138.1%	Yes
(367,469.00)	147,191.00	-140.1%	Yes

Explanation: (required if Yes)

Service and other Operating expenditures were set up as interfund transfers between Newcastle Elementary School and Newcastle Charter School. Since Newcastle Charter School is now being directly charged for these expenses the interfund transfers were removed.

110 of 134 12/9

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 File: csi (Rev 06/07/2016)

#### 6B. Calculating the District's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	Budget Adoption Budget	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Total Federal, Other State, and Other	Local Revenue (Section 6A)			
Current Year (2016-17)	616,196.00	968,262.00	57.1%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	583,692.00	637,978.00	9.3%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	583,692.00	636,976.00	9.1%	Not Met
Total Books and Supplies, and Servi	ces and Other Operating Expenditu	res (Section 6A)		
Current Year (2016-17)	(209,783.00)	307,547.00	-246.6%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	(228,983.00)	314,350.00	-237.3%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(228,983.00)	321,493.00	-240.4%	Not Met

#### 6C. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is Not Met; no entry is allowed below.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - One or more projected operating revenue have changed since budget adoption by more than the standard in one or more of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

Explanation: Federal Revenue (linked from 6A	1st Interim budget was aligned with CDE Categorical allocations for Mental Health Funding
if NOT met)	
Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)	1st Interim budget recognized 203,044 of Prop 39 -Energy Efficiency Funding was budgeted; lottery allocations were adjusted to reflect annual ADA. And accounting for future special education mental health funds.
<b>Explanation:</b> Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A	Primary increase in local revenue is for additional interest earned on Basic Aid Supplement Funding which is part of NESD's State Aid

1b. STANDARD NOT MET - One or more total operating expenditures have changed since budget adoption by more than the standard in one or more of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

Explanation:
Books and Supplies
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

2016/2017 Books and Supply Expenses included Language Arts text book adoption. 1st Interim budget was increased because text book adoption expense was greater than budgeted.

Explanation: Services and Other Exps (linked from 6A if NOT met)

if NOT met)

Service and other Operating expenditures were set up as interfund transfers between Newcastle Elementary School and Newcastle Charter School. Since Newcastle Charter School is now being directly charged for these expenses the interfund transfers were removed.

#### 7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since budget adoption in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75, as amended by AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015), effective 2015-16 and 2016-17 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2015-16 and 2016-17 fiscal years, a minimum amount that is the lesser of 3% of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: For the Required Minimum Contribution, enter the lesser of 3% of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for the current year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year. If EC 17070.75(e)(1) and (e)(2) apply, input 3%. Budget data that exist will be extracted, otherwise enter budget data into lines 1 and 2. All other data are extracted.

		Required Minimum Contribution	First Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999)	Status	
1.	OMMA/RMA Contribution	63,273.93	93,871.00	Met	
2.	Budget Adoption Contribution (information (Form 01CS, Criterion 7, Line 2d)	on only)	69,871.00	1	
statu	s is not met, enter an X in the box that be	st describes why the minimum requir	red contribution was not made:		
		Not applicable (district does not Exempt (due to district's small si Other (explanation must be prov	ze [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E	•	
	Explanation: (required if NOT met and Other is marked)				

Page 8 of 26

#### **CRITERION: Deficit Spending**

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves1 as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses2 in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

> <sup>1</sup>Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

> <sup>2</sup>A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

#### 8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated

_	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
District's Available Reserve Percentages (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	24.0%	25.9%	25.9%
District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):	8.0%	8.6%	8.6%

#### 8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

#### Projected Year Totals

(865,200.00)

	Net Change in	Total Unrestricted Expenditures		
	Unrestricted Fund Balance	and Other Financing Uses	Deficit Spending Level	
	(Form 01I, Section E)	(Form 01I, Objects 1000-7999)	(If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund	
Fiscal Year	(Form MYPI, Line C)	(Form MYPI, Line B11)	Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	2,389,540.00	1,867,605.00	N/A	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	(968,744.00)	1,948,061.00	49.7%	Not Met

#### 8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

STANDARD NOT MET - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are eliminated or are balanced within the standard.

**Explanation:** (required if NOT met)

2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

Enrollment between Newcastle Elementary School and Newcastle Charter School will be monitored and expenses will be reallocated or decreased accordingly. In the event that districts are no longer entitled to the Basic Aid Supplemental Funding expenses will be reevaluated.

2 025 535 00

42 7%

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 File: csi (Rev 06/07/2016) Not Me

#### 9. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances

A FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARI	D: Projected general fund balance will be positive a	t the end of the current fisca	al year and two subsequent fiscal years.
9A-1. Determining if the District's Ger	neral Fund Ending Balance is Positive		
DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extrac	cted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years v	vill be extracted; if not, enter data	for the two subsequent years.
	Ending Fund Balance		
	General Fund Projected Year Totals		
Fiscal Year	(Form 01I, Line F2 ) (Form MYPI, Line D2)	Status	
Current Year (2016-17)	4,498,395.00	Met	
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	3,529,651.00	Met	
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2,664,451.00	Met	
OA O Communication of the Districtle For	ding Find Delance to the Chandral		
9A-2. Comparison of the District's En	ding Fund Balance to the Standard		
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the st	andard is not met.		
1a STANDARD MET Projected gaps	ral fund anding halance is positive for the current fiscal year a	nd two subsequent fiscal years	
STANDARD MET - Projected gener	ral fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year a	nd two subsequent liscal years.	
Explanation:			
(required if NOT met)			
B. CASH BALANCE STANDARI	D: Projected general fund cash balance will be posi	tive at the end of the curren	t fiscal year.
9B-1. Determining if the District's End	ding Cash Balance is Positive		
DATA ENTRY: II FORM CASH exists, data w	ill be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.		
	Ending Cash Balance		
Fiscal Year	General Fund (Form CASH, Line F, June Column)	Status	
Current Year (2016-17)	4,476,836.00	Met	
9B-2. Comparison of the District's En	ding Cash Balance to the Standard		
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the st	tandard is not met.		
•			
STANDARD MET - Projected gener	ral fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current	īlscai year.	
Explanation:			
(required if NOT met)			

114 of 134 12/9

#### 10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves¹ for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts² as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses³:

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. Enter district regular ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	D	istrict ADA		
5% or \$66,000 (greater of)	0	to	300	
4% or \$66,000 (greater of)	301	to	1,000	
3%	1,001	to	30,000	
2%	30,001	to	400,000	
1%	400 001	and	over	

¹ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

Yes

_	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Form AI, Line A4):	147	142	142
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	5%	5%	5%

#### 10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

1.	Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	
	bo you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass through rands distributed to GEEL A members:	

2. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:

<del></del>			
	Current Year		
	Projected Year Totals	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
Special Education Pass-through Funds			
(Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540,			
objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)	0.00		

#### 10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

- Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01I, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)
- Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)
- Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B1 plus Line B2)
- 4. Reserve Standard Percentage Level
- Reserve Standard by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)
- Reserve Standard by Amount (\$66,000 for districts with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)
- District's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)

190,414.35	147,535.90	153,246.10
66,000.00	66,000.00	66,000.00
190,414.35	147,535.90	153,246.10
5%	5%	5%
3,808,287.00	2,950,718.00	3,064,922.00
3,808,287.00	2,950,718.00	3,064,922.00
(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
Projected Year Totals	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Current Year		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

**Current Year** 

#### 10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Reserv	re Amounts	Projected Year Totals	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(Unres	tricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
` 1.	General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			·
	(Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00	0.00	
2.	General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	915,000.00	764,000.00	793,000.00
3.	General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
	(Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.	General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources			
	(Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999)			
	(Form MYPI, Line E1d)	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.	Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			
	(Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	0.00		
6.	Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	0.00		
7.	Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
	(Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00		
8.	District's Available Reserve Amount			
	(Lines C1 thru C7)	915,000.00	764,000.00	793,000.00
9.	District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only)			
	(Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	24.03%	25.89%	25.87%
	District's Reserve Standard			
	(Section 10B, Line 7):	190,414.35	147,535.90	153,246.10
	Status:	Met	Met	Met

### 10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.	STANDARD MET - Available reserves have met the standard for the current	t year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)
(required in 1101 miet)

116 of 134

SUPI	PLEMENTAL INFORMATION
ιΔΤΔ Ε	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.
	Contingent Liabilities
1a.	Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since budget adoption that may impact the budget?  No
1b.	If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:
S2.	Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures
1a.	Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have
ıa.	changed since budget adoption by more than five percent?  No
1b.	If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:
62	Temporary Interfund Borrowings
S3.	
1a.	Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds? (Refer to Education Code Section 42603)  No
1b.	If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:
S4.	Contingent Revenues
1a.	Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years
	contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?  No
1b.	If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

Page 13 of 26

#### S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since budget adoption.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since budget adoption.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since budget adoption that may impact the general fund budget.

-5.0% to +5.0%
District's Contributions and Transfers Standard: or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

#### S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the First Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter First Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the First Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Description / Fiscal Year	Budget Adoption (Form 01CS, Item S5A)	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Amount of Change	Status
1a. Contributions, Unrestricted General Fur (Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, Object					
Current Year (2016-17)	(236,229.00)	(404,229.00)	71.1%	168,000.00	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	(238,934.00)	(501,828.00)	110.0%	262,894.00	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(263,302.00)	(538,558.00)	104.5%	275,256.00	Not Met
1b. Transfers In, General Fund *					
Current Year (2016-17)	45,552.00	45,552.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	45,552.00	45,552.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	271,561.00	271,561.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1c. Transfers Out, General Fund *					
Current Year (2016-17)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1d. Capital Project Cost Overruns			Г		
Have capital project cost overruns occurred general fund operational budget?	d since budget adoption that may if	mpact the		No	

<sup>\*</sup> Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund.

## S5B. Status of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.

1a. NOT MET - The projected contributions from the unrestricted general fund to restricted general fund programs have changed since budget adoption by more than the standard for any of the current year or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify restricted programs and contribution amount for each program and whether contributions are ongoing or one-time in nature. Explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the contribution.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

Special Education expenses increased due additional students with disabilities. Revenues from charters for special education bilbacks have not been included since various determining factors are not known at this time. Sources from charter schools will be factored in at 2nd interim which will reduce a portion of the contribution.

1b. MET - Projected transfers in have not changed since budget adoption by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

Funds are anticipated to be from Newcastle Charter School to Newcastle Elementary School for technology improvements

118 of 134 12/9

1c.	MET - Projected transfers ou	it have not changed since budget adoption by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.
	Explanation: (required if NOT met)	
1d.	NO - There have been no ca	pital project cost overruns occurring since budget adoption that may impact the general fund operational budget.
	Project Information: (required if YES)	<u> </u>

31 66852 0000000 Form 01CSI

#### S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments<sup>1</sup> and their annual required payment for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

<sup>1</sup> Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

S6A. Identification of the Distric		erm Commitments						
					nd it will only be necessary to click the ap ion data exist, click the appropriate button			
a. Does your district have lo     (If No, skip items 1b and items)			Yes					
b. If Yes to Item 1a, have ne since budget adoption?	w long-term	(multiyear) commitments been inc	(multiyear) commitments been incurred		Yes			
If Yes to Item 1a, list (or upd benefits other than pensions	ate) all new a (OPEB); OF	and existing multiyear commitment PEB is disclosed in Item S7A.	s and required a	nnual debt servi	ce amounts. Do not include long-term con	nmitments for postemployment		
	# of Years			Object Codes U		Principal Balance		
Type of Commitment	Remaining		enues)		lebt Service (Expenditures)	as of July 1, 2016		
Capital Leases Certificates of Participation	15	01,09,25		01,09,25		1,500,685		
General Obligation Bonds								
Supp Early Retirement Program								
State School Building Loans								
Compensated Absences	Varies	General Fund		General Fund		7,435		
Other Long-term Commitments (do n	ot include Ol	PEB):		T				
Net Pension Liability	N/A	N/A		N/A		4,913,000		
-								
TOTAL:						6,421,120		
Type of Commitment (contin	ued)	Prior Year (2015-16) Annual Payment (P & I)	(201 Annual	nt Year 6-17) Payment & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) Annual Payment (P & I)		
Capital Leases		165,688		184,240	225,643	112,277		
Certificates of Participation								
General Obligation Bonds Supp Early Retirement Program								
State School Building Loans								
Compensated Absences								
Other Long-term Commitments (cont	inued):							
Net Pension Liability								
Total Associ	al Dayma-t-	405.000		104 040	225,643	440.077		
	al Payments  yment incre	= 165,688 eased over prior year (2015-16)?	Y	184,240 es	Yes	112,277 <b>No</b>		

31 66852 0000000 Form 01CSI

S6B.	Comparison of the Distric	ct's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment					
DATA	ENTRY: Enter an explanation	if Yes.					
1a.	1a. Yes - Annual payments for long-term commitments have increased in one or more of the current or two subsequent fiscal years. Explain how the increase in annual payments will be funded.						
	Explanation: (Required if Yes to increase in total annual payments)  These loan payments will be funded by savings realized from the energy efficient upgrades made with this loan and our Prop 39 funds						
S6C.	Identification of Decrease	es to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments					
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate	Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.					
1.	Will funding sources used to	p pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?					
		No					
2.	No - Funding sources will no	ot decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment.					
	Explanation: (Required if Yes)						

#### S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since budget adoption, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

1.	<ul> <li>Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)</li> </ul>	Yes			
	b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in OPEB liabilities?				
		No			
	c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in OPEB contributions?	Yes			
			Iget Adoption		
2.	OPEB Liabilities		01CS, Item S7A)	First Interim	
	a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	(	171,442.00	171,442.00	
	b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)		171,442.00	171,442.00	
	c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the district's estimate or an				
	actuarial valuation?		Estimated	Estimated	
	d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation			Louinatoa	
				_	
3.	OPEB Contributions				
٥.	a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alter	native Bud	get Adoption		
	Measurement Method		01CS, Item S7A)	First Interim	
	Current Year (2016-17)	,	0.00	0.00	
	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)		0.00	0.00	
	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)		0.00	0.00	
	b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a	self-insurance fund)			
	(Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)	ocii iliouranoc runu)			
	Current Year (2016-17)		53,802.00	57,528.00	
	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)		7,793.00	8,481.00	
	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)		7,933.00	8,481.00	
	c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)				
	Current Year (2016-17)		0.00	0.00	
	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)		0.00	0.00	
	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)		0.00	0.00	
	d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits				
	Current Year (2016-17)		2	1	
	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)		1	1	
	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)		1	1	
4.	Comments:				

122 of 134 12/9 n/a

#### S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-insurance Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. Budget Adoption data that exist (Form 01CS, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter Budget Adoption and First Interim data in items 2-4.

- a. Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB; which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4)

  No

  b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in self-insurance liabilities?
  - c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in self-insurance contributions?
- 2. Self-Insurance Liabilities
  - a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs
  - b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

Budget Adoption	
(Form 01CS, Item S7B)	First Interim

- 3. Self-Insurance Contributions
  - a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs Current Year (2016-17)
     1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)
     2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
  - Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs Current Year (2016-17)
     1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)
     2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

First Interim

4. Comments:

#### S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since budget adoption, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

#### If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

S8A. (	Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agr	eements - Certificated (Non-ma	anagement)	Employees			
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No bu	tton for "Status of Certificated Labor	Agreements a	as of the Previous	s Reportin	g Period." There are no extract	ions in this section.
	of Certificated Labor Agreements as of			Yes			
	If Yes, comp	plete number of FTEs, then skip to se	ection S8B.			1	
	If No, contin	ue with section S8A.					
Certific	cated (Non-management) Salary and Ber	efit Negotiations					
		Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2015-16)	Curren (201)	nt Year 6-17)		1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	er of certificated (non-management) full- quivalent (FTE) positions	23.2		24.5		24.5	24.5
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiations	been settled since budget adoption?	•	n/a			
		he corresponding public disclosure of		ve been filed with	the COE	. complete guestions 2 and 3.	
	If Yes, and	the corresponding public disclosure dete questions 6 and 7.					
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations st	ill unsettled? Dete questions 6 and 7.		No			
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				<u>.</u>	
Negotia 2a.	ations Settled Since Budget Adoption Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a),	date of public disclosure board mee	eting:			]	
2b.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), certified by the district superintendent and	chief business official?		Yes			
	If Yes, date	of Superintendent and CBO certifica	ation:				
3.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), to meet the costs of the collective bargain			n/a			
	_	of budget revision board adoption:		11/a			
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:		] =	nd Date:		
5.	Salary settlement:		Curren	nt Year 6-17)		1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)?	the interim and multiyear		es		Yes	(23.3.3)
		One Year Agreement			•		
	Total cost o	f salary settlement					
	% change in	n salary schedule from prior year					
		Multiyear Agreement					
	Total cost o	f salary settlement					
		n salary schedule from prior year ext, such as "Reopener")					
	Identify the	source of funding that will be used to	support multi	iyear salary comr	mitments:		

31 66852 0000000 Form 01CSI

Negoti	ations Not Settled			
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits			
		Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
7.	Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases	(==::)	(==::=;	(=====)
	,			•
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Certifi	cated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits			
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer			
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			
Since Are an	cated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Budget Adoption  y new costs negotiated since budget adoption for prior year nents included in the interim?			
	If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs			
	If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
Certifi	cated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	, , , ,	,	`	Ì
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?			
1. 2.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?  Cost of step & column adjustments			
1. 2. 3.	Cost of step & column adjustments			
2. 3.		Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2. 3.	Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year		•	
2. 3.	Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year		•	
2. 3. <b>Certifi</b>	Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?		•	
2. 3. Certifi	Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?  Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired		•	
2. 3. <b>Certifi</b>	Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?		•	
2. 3. Certifi 1. 2. Certifi	Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?  Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
2. 3. Certifi 1. 2. Certifi	Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?  Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?  cated (Non-management) - Other	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
2. 3. Certifi 1. 2. Certifi	Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?  Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?  cated (Non-management) - Other	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
2. 3. Certifi 1. 2. Certifi	Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?  Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?  cated (Non-management) - Other	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
2. 3. Certifi 1. 2. Certifi	Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?  Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?  cated (Non-management) - Other	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
2. 3. Certifi 1. 2. Certifi	Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?  Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?  cated (Non-management) - Other	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
2. 3. Certifi 1. 2. Certifi	Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?  Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?  cated (Non-management) - Other	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)

12/9

S8B. (	Cost Analysis of District's Labor Ag	reements - Classified (Non-m	anagement) Employees			
DATA E	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No bu	utton for "Status of Classified Labo	r Agreements as of the Previ	ous Repo	orting Period." There are no extraction	ons in this section.
	of Classified Labor Agreements as of the					
Were a	Ill classified labor negotiations settled as of	budget adoption?  Iplete number of FTEs, then skip to	section S8C	No		
	· ·	nue with section S8B.	, decition 600.	110		
Classif	fied (Non-management) Salary and Bene	efit Negotiations				
		Prior Year (2nd Interim)	Current Year		1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
		(2015-16)	(2016-17)		(2017-18)	(2018-19)
	er of classified (non-management) ositions	10.8	1	1.3	11.3	11.3
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiations	heen settled since hudget adoption	in?	/es		
ıa.	If Yes, and	the corresponding public disclosur	re documents have been filed	with the	COE, complete questions 2 and 3.	
		·	re documents have not been	filed with	the COE, complete questions 2-5.	
	if No, comp	plete questions 6 and 7.				
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations s					
	If Yes, com	plete questions 6 and 7.		No		
Negotia	ations Settled Since Budget Adoption					
2a.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a)	, date of public disclosure board m	neeting: Jul 2	5, 2016		
2b.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b)	, was the collective bargaining agr	reement			
	certified by the district superintendent and			res		
	If Yes, date	e of Superintendent and CBO certif	ication: Aug	0, 2016		
3.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c)	, was a budget revision adopted				
	to meet the costs of the collective bargain	• •		res		
	ii Yes, date	e of budget revision board adoption	n: Aug	0, 2016		
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date: Ju	l 01, 2015	End D	Date: Jun 30, 2017	]
5.	Salary settlement:		Current Year		1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
			(2016-17)		(2017-18)	(2018-19)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)?	n the interim and multiyear	Yes		Yes	Yes
	projections (WTPS)?		res		res	res
		One Year Agreement				T
	Total cost of	of salary settlement	7,	592		
	% change i	in salary schedule from prior year	3.0%			
		or				
	Total cost of	Multiyear Agreement of salary settlement		0		
	. 5.0.	or calary contorners				
		in salary schedule from prior year				
	(may enter	text, such as "Reopener")				
	Identify the	source of funding that will be used	d to support multiyear salary	commitme	ents:	
Vegotis	ations Not Settled					
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary	and statutory benefits				
٥.	222. S. & S. S. PS. SSIN HOLOGOS III Salary (	and a succession of the succes	L			
			Current Year (2016-17)		1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
7.	Amount included for any tentative salary	schedule increases	(2010-11)		(2017-10)	(2010-19)
	-		-		·	<u></u>

12/9

31 66852 0000000 Form 01CSI

Classi	fied (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Classification in an angle in an analytical and a control of the c		(20.0.1.)	(2011-10)	(20.0.0)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?			
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits			
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer			
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			
	fied (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Budget Adoption		-	
Are any new costs negotiated since budget adoption for prior year settlements included in the interim?				
	If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
Classi	fied (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?			
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments			
3.	Percent change in step & column over prior year			
Classified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)		Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?			
2.	Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?			
	fied (Non-management) - Other ner significant contract changes that have occurred since budget adoption an	id the cost impact of each (i.e., ho	ours of employment, leave of absence, b	onuses, etc.):

S8C. Cost Analysis of District's Labor	Agreements - Management/Supe	ervisor/Confidential Employe	ees	
DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or N in this section.	No button for "Status of Management/Su	pervisor/Confidential Labor Agre	ements as of the Previous Reportir	ng Period." There are no extractions
Status of Management/Supervisor/Confide	ential Labor Agreements as of the Pre	evious Reporting Period		
Were all managerial/confidential labor negotia	ations settled as of budget adoption?	n/a		
If Yes or n/a, complete number of FT If No, continue with section S8C.	Es, then skip to S9.			
Management/Supervisor/Confidential Sala	ry and Benefit Negotiations			
	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2015-16)	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Number of management, supervisor, and confidential FTE positions	6.3	6.5		6.5 6.5
	tions been settled since budget adoption complete question 2.	n?		
If No, o	complete questions 3 and 4.			
1b. Are any salary and honofit negotiation	one etill uncettled?	n/a		
<ol> <li>Are any salary and benefit negotiation</li> <li>If Yes,</li> </ol>	complete questions 3 and 4.	11/4		
Negotiations Settled Since Budget Adoption				
2. Salary settlement:	_	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Is the cost of salary settlement include projections (MYPs)?	ded in the interim and multiyear			
Total c	cost of salary settlement			
	e in salary schedule from prior year enter text, such as "Reopener")			
Negotiations Not Settled				
Cost of a one percent increase in sal	lary and statutory benefits			
			4.01	0.101
		Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
4. Amount included for any tentative sa	lary schedule increases	(2010 11)	(2011-10)	(2010-10)
Management/Supervisor/Confidential		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits		(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
Are costs of H&W benefit changes in	ncluded in the interim and MYPs?			
Total cost of H&W benefits				
<ol> <li>Percent of H&amp;W cost paid by employ</li> <li>Percent projected change in H&amp;W co</li> </ol>				
4. Fercent projected change in Haw co	ost over prior year			
Management/Supervisor/Confidential		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Step and Column Adjustments	Г	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
Are step & column adjustments inclu	ided in the budget and MYPs?			
Cost of step & column adjustments				
Percent change in step and column of	over prior year			
Management/Supervisor/Confidential		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)	Γ	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
Are costs of other benefits included i	n the interim and MYPs?			
Total cost of other benefits				
<ol><li>Percent change in cost of other bene</li></ol>	efits over prior year			

#### S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances						
		outton in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the re	eports referenced in Item 1.			
	Are any funds other than the palance at the end of the curr	general fund projected to have a negative fund ent fiscal year?	No			
	f Yes, prepare and submit to each fund.	the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, an	d changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report for			
	If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.					

Page 25 of 26

#### ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; Item A1 is automatically completed based on data from Criterion 9.

A1.	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)	No			
A2.	Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	No			
A3.	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?	No			
A4.	Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	No			
A5.	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	No			
A6.	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	No			
A7.	Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?	No			
A8.	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)	No			
A9.	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?	No			
When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment.					
	Comments: (optional)				

**End of School District First Interim Criteria and Standards Review** 

## SACS2016ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 12/9/2016 11:44:32 AM

31-66852-0000000

## First Interim 2016-17 Original Budget Technical Review Checks

#### Newcastle Elementary

Placer County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

## IMPORT CHECKS

## GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

### SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

## EXPORT CHECKS

Checks Completed.

SACS2016ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 12/9/2016 11:45:04 AM

31-66852-0000000

# First Interim 2016-17 Board Approved Operating Budget Technical Review Checks

#### Newcastle Elementary

Placer County

- F <u>F</u>atal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

## IMPORT CHECKS

## GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

## SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

## EXPORT CHECKS

Checks Completed. AWESOME JOB!

SACS2016ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 12/9/2016 11:52:47 AM

31-66852-0000000

## First Interim 2016-17 Projected Totals Technical Review Checks

#### Newcastle Elementary

Placer County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

## IMPORT CHECKS

## GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

## SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

## EXPORT CHECKS

Checks Completed.

SACS2016ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 12/9/2016 11:53:07 AM

31-66852-0000000

First Interim
2016-17 Actuals to Date
Technical Review Checks

#### Newcastle Elementary

Placer County

- F Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

## IMPORT CHECKS

## GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

## SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

## EXPORT CHECKS

Checks Completed. GREAT JOB!!!!